NARRATIVE STATEMENT

O3b Limited ("O3b") operates a U.K.-authorized, non-geostationary orbit ("NGSO") Fixed-Satellite Service ("FSS") system in the Ka-band.[1] In this application, O3b seeks a license permitting it to operate two (2) Orbit 2.2 meter earth station antennas in Miramar, Florida (the "Miramar Earth Station").

Public Interest Showing

The Miramar Earth Station will communicate with O3b's system from a testing facility owned by an O3b customer. This customer and O3b will use the Miramar Earth Station as a long term equipment testing facility to develop new service offerings that will be implemented in the U.S. market and globally. It is in the public interest to grant this application to facilitate the development of innovative services for O3b's customers in the U.S. and abroad.

U.S. Market Access

The International Bureau has granted O3b's requests for U.S. market access for its initial eight satellite NGSO constellation and for four additional NGSO satellites, thereby increasing the number of O3b satellites that are authorized to serve the United States from eight to twelve and consolidating under a single authorization all of O3b's authority to use its space stations to serve the U.S. market.[2] O3b hereby incorporates by reference the Market Access Application and Market Access Grant, which demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 25.137 of the Commission's rules for earth stations applicants proposing to operate with non-U.S. licensed space stations.[3]

Frequency Plan

The Miramar Earth Station will communicate with O3b's NGSO satellite system.

The frequencies to be used by the Miramar Earth Station are:

- 27.6 - 28.4 GHz (uplink)
- 17.8 - 18.6 GHz, 18.8 - 19.3 GHz (downlink)

The Miramar Earth Station antennas will be mounted on fixed platforms. Although the pointing angle of the antenna will change as O3b's in-orbit satellites are tracked, each platform will remain stationary. O3b's proposed Miramar Earth Station operates in shared bands in a

[1] In September 2012, the Commission granted O3b a license to operate one of the gateways for this system in Haleiwa, Hawaii (the "Hawaii Gateway Earth Station"). *See* FCC File No. SES-LIC-20100723-00952 (granted Sept. 25, 2012) (the "Hawaii Gateway License"). In June 2013, the Commission granted O3b a license to operate a second gateway in the United States, located in Vernon, Texas (the "Texas Gateway License"). *See* FCC File No. SES-LIC-20130124-00089 (granted June 20, 2013).

[2] *See* O3b's Petition for Declaratory Ruling, File Nos. SAT-LOI-20141029-00118 and SAT-AMD-20150115-00004 (the "Market Access Application"), as granted by grant stamp on Jan. 22, 2015 (the "Market Access Grant"). O3b's first four satellites were launched on June 25, 2013, and an additional four satellites were launched on July 10, 2014. O3b subsequently launched another four satellites on December 18, 2014.

[3] 47 C.F.R. § 25.137.

manner consistent with the Commission's rules and policies. O3b addresses each of these bands below.

Uplink

27.6 - 28.35 GHz – Secondary uplink band shared with primary terrestrial stations

The 27.6 - 28.35 GHz uplink band is allocated to the Upper Microwave Flexible Use Service ("UMFUS") on a primary basis. FSS operations are allocated on a secondary basis in the same band. Accordingly, O3b's proposed operations in this band must not cause harmful interference to primary UMFUS stations.

O3b does not seek a protected interference zone for its operations in this band. O3b will operate the Miramar Earth Station on a secondary basis and immediately shut down transmit operations in the event of harmful interference to UMFUS stations.

The Comsearch coordination report (Attachment 1 hereto) demonstrates that O3b can operate its Miramar Earth Station on a secondary basis in this band without causing harmful interference to UMFUS licensees. Comsearch sent a coordination notice to all existing terrestrial licensees within the Comsearch coordination contours of the Miramar Earth Station site. No objections were received from any of the licensees.

28.35 - 28.4 GHz – Secondary uplink band shared with primary GSO FSS stations

In the 28.35 - 28.4 GHz band, there is a primary allocation for GSO FSS systems and a secondary allocation for NGSO FSS systems. O3b's Miramar Earth Station transmissions in this band will be consistent with their secondary status vis-à-vis GSO FSS transmissions. The Commission has allowed similar secondary use of frequencies in the Ka-band uplink allocated to GSO FSS on a primary basis where applicants are prepared to accept interference from primary operations and can demonstrate that their proposed operations are not likely to cause harmful interference to primary operations.[4] O3b satisfies both of these standards.

As a secondary user of the 28.35 - 28.4 GHz band in the United States, O3b makes no claim of protection from interference from U.S.-licensed GSO FSS networks in this band segment. As for O3b's uplink operations in the 28.35 - 28.4 GHz band, the ITU has developed uplink equivalent power flux density ("$EPFD_{up}$") limits to protect co-frequency GSO FSS operations from unacceptable interference from NGSO FSS systems operating in the same frequencies. Specifically, in accordance with Article 22 of the ITU Radio Regulations, if the applicable $EPFD_{up}$ limits are met, the NGSO FSS satellite system is considered to have met its obligations to protect GSO FSS networks from unacceptable interference.

O3b previously demonstrated that the Hawaii Gateway Earth Station operating at the authorized power levels will meet the applicable ITU $EPFD_{up}$ limits in all frequency ranges

[4] *Northrop Grumman Space & Missions Systems Corporation*, 24 FCC Rcd 2330, at ¶¶ 72-73 (Int'l Bur. 2009); *contactMEO Communications*, LLC, 21 FCC Rcd 4035, at ¶¶ 23-24, (Int'l Bur., 2006).

where these limits apply, due to the inherent angular separation between the O3b and geostationary orbits when viewed from the Earth at latitudes away from the equator.[5] The Miramar Earth Station is located further north in latitude than the Hawaii Gateway Earth Station,[6] which results in an even greater angular separation between the O3b and geostationary orbits as viewed from the Earth and an even greater assurance that the applicable ITU $EPFD_{up}$ limits will be met by O3b's proposed operations. The proposed Miramar Earth Station operations, therefore, also will meet the applicable ITU $EPFD_{up}$ limits. In any event, O3b confirms that its operations will be on a secondary basis relative to U.S.-licensed GSO FSS networks in the same band.

Downlink

17.8 - 18.3 GHz – Primary downlink band for licensed FS Systems

This frequency band is allocated on a primary basis to FS, and there is no secondary allocation for NGSO FSS in the band.[7] O3b's space stations transmit in this band. These transmissions have been authorized, and waivers of the Ka-Band Plan and Section 2.106 of the Commission's rules have been granted, in O3b's Market Access grant.

O3b does not believe any additional waivers are needed for its Miramar Earth Station to receive transmissions in the 17.8 - 18.3 GHz band. To the extent necessary, however, O3b requests a waiver of the Ka-Band Plan and Section 2.106 of the Commission's rules to permit the Miramar Earth Station to receive transmissions from its NGSO FSS system in the 17.8 - 18.3 GHz band on a non-conforming, non-interference basis.

As noted above, in analyzing requests for non-conforming spectrum uses, the Commission has indicated it will generally grant such waivers where there is no potential for interference into any service authorized under the Table of Frequency Allocations and when the non-conforming operator accepts any interference from allocated services. In this case, non-conforming use of the 17.8 - 18.3 GHz frequency band for downlink operations will not cause harmful interference to FS operations in the same band. This is because O3b meets the PFD limits at the earth's surface prescribed by the ITU for the protection of terrestrial services in this band. In addition, as a non-conforming user, O3b has to accept interference from FS operations in the band. Moreover, the Interference Analysis Report (Attachment 2 hereto) from Comsearch indicates that there will be no restrictions on O3b's operations due to interference considerations.

[5] O3b Hawaii Gateway License Application, FCC File No. SES-LIC-20100723-00952, Technical Attachment at A.10.1.

[6] The O3b Hawaii gateway latitude is 21° 40' 17.8" N; the Miramar Earth Station latitude is 25°59'18.6"N 80°20'29.0"W.

[7] The Commission has proposed to create a new secondary allocation for both NGSO FSS and GSO FSS in this band, subject to protections for primary FS. *See Update to Parts 2 and 25 Concerning Non-Geostationary, Fixed-Satellite Service Systems and Related Matters*, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, FCC 16-170, IB Docket No. 16-408, rel. Dec. 14, 2016 at ¶9. O3b requests that if and when this proposed rule is implemented, that O3b's license automatically be revised to afford it secondary status for operations in this band.

In light of the foregoing, a waiver of Section 2.106 of the Commission's rules and the Ka-Band Plan, to the extent required, is warranted because no harmful interference will result to incumbent FS operations, O3b can operate satisfactorily within the 18 GHz microwave environment, and the public interest is otherwise served by permitting O3b to support its commercial operations.

18.3 - 18.6 GHz – Non-conforming downlink band shared with primary GSO FSS stations

The 18.3 - 18.6 GHz band is allocated in the United States on a primary basis to GSO FSS. In the 18.3 - 18.6 GHz downlink band, the ITU has developed downlink equivalent power flux density ("$EPFD_{down}$") limits to protect GSO FSS networks from unacceptable interference from NGSO FSS systems operating in the same frequencies. Specifically, in accordance with Article 22 of the ITU Radio Regulations, if the applicable $EPFD_{down}$ limits are met, the NGSO FSS satellite system is considered to have met its obligations to protect GSO FSS networks from unacceptable interference.

O3b's system meets the applicable ITU $EPFD_{down}$ limits in all frequency ranges where these limits apply.[8] As an example of how these limits are satisfied, O3b provided $EPFD_{down}$ calculations for transmissions to its Hawaii Gateway Earth Station.[9] O3b also showed how the $EPFD_{down}$ limits can be satisfied at all latitudes.[10] O3b is able to satisfy the limits by taking advantage of the inherent angular separation of the O3b and the GSO orbits when viewed from the surface of the Earth at latitudes away from the equator.[11] Based on these prior showings, it can be seen that transmissions to the Miramar Earth Station will be within the $EPFD_{down}$ limits.

Earth Station Technical Parameters

Attachment 3 provides antenna patterns for the Miramar Earth Station. The antenna complies with Section 25.209 of the Commission's Rules.

Radiation Hazard Study

Attachment 4 is the radiation hazard analysis for the Miramar Earth Station.

[8] *See* ITU Radio Regulations, Article 22. *See also* O3b Hawaii Gateway License Application, FCC File No. SES-LIC-20100723-00952, Technical Attachment at A.10.1 for a discussion of O3b's compliance with the operational limits in Article 22 of the ITU Radio Regulations. *See also* Letter from Brian D. Weimer, to Marlene H. Dortch, in re O3b Application for Hawaii Gateway Earth Station, File No. SES-LIC-20100723-00952 (Apr. 22, 2011), Annex A.

[9] O3b Hawaii Gateway License Application, FCC File No. SES-LIC-20100723-00952, Technical Attachment at A.10.1.

[10] *See* id.

[11] *See* id.

FAA Notification Is Not Required

FAA notification is not required because the Miramar Earth Station will be not be over 6.1 meters off the ground.

Conclusion

O3b has demonstrated that the Miramar Earth Station will enhance the service provided by earth stations communicating with the O3b System. Grant of O3b's application, therefore, is in the public interest.

Respectfully submitted,

O3b Limited

By: /s/Suzanne Malloy
Suzanne Malloy
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs
900 17th Street NW
Suite 300
Washington, DC 20006
202-813-4026
Suzanne.malloy@O3bnetworks.com

July 19, 2017

OF COUNSEL:

Robert S. Koppel
Lukas LaFuria Gutierrez & Sachs LLP
8300 Greensboro Drive
Suite 1200
Tysons, VA 2210
703-584-8669
bkoppel@fcclaw.com

ATTACHMENT 1

COMSEARCH COORDINATION REPORT

Ka-Band Earth Station – Miramar, FL

Frequency Coordination Report

28 GHz

Prepared on Behalf of
O3b Networks USA, LLC

March 20, 2017

COMSEARCH®
A CommScope Company

Table of Contents

1. Summary of Results

On behalf of O3b Networks, Comsearch performed a coordination notice for all existing and proposed terrestrial licenses within the coordination contours of their proposed Ka-Band earth station in Miramar, Florida, which will transmit at 28 GHz[1]. Prior-notification letters were sent to the licensees and a copy of the notification data is provided in section four of this report. The earth station coordination was finalized on March 17, 2017.

No objections were received from any of the incumbent 28 GHz licensees. Our notification to the LMDS incumbents was performed under the assumption that the earth station would be operating on a non-interference basis in relation to primary LMDS Block A operations. A contact at O3b Networks has been provided in case any concerns may arise in the future.

2. 28 GHz Common Carrier and LTTS Coordination

In accordance with FCC Rules and Regulations, the Ka-Band earth station in Miramar, Florida was prior-coordinated by Comsearch. A notification letter and datasheets for this earth station were sent to the following 28 GHz common carrier fixed microwave licensee on February 13, 2017. This licensee is authorized to operate temporary fixed operations from 27.5 to 29.5 GHz on a statewide or nationwide basis.

Licensee	Authorized Geographic Area
Verizon	Continental US

A notification letter and datasheets for the Ka-Band earth station in Miramar, Florida were also sent to the following 28 GHz local television transmission licensee on February 13, 2017. This licensee is authorized to operate temporary fixed operations from 27.5 to 29.5 GHz on a nationwide basis.

Licensee	Authorized Geographic Area
Information Super Station, LLC	Continental US

No objections were received from the common carrier or local television transmission service incumbents.

[1] The proposed earth station will operate in the 27.6 – 28.35 GHz portion of the Ka-Band.

3. 28 GHz LMDS Coordination

A Notification letter was sent to the following 28 GHz LMDS licensees on February 13, 2017. The proposed earth station will operate on frequencies that overlap Block A of the LMDS service. The total frequency allocation for Block A of the LMDS spectrum appears below.

Block A: 27.500-28.350 GHz
29.100-29.250 GHz
31.075-31.225 GHz

Licensee	Market	Market Name
Nextlink Wireless	BTA293[2]	Miami-Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Nextlink Wireless	BTA469	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL
T-Mobile[3]	BTA293	Miami-Ft. Lauderdale, FL
T-Mobile	BTA469	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL
Verizon[4]	BTA293	Miami-Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Verizon	BTA469	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL

No objections were received from the LMDS incumbents.

[2] The proposed earth station will be located inside the Miami—Ft. Lauderdale, Florida Basic Trading Area (BTA).

[3] T-Mobile has acquired spectrum from Nextlink Wireless in the Miami—Ft. Lauderdale, Florida and West Palm Beach—Boca Raton, Florida BTAs.

[4] Verizon is leasing spectrum from Nextlink Wireless in the Miami—Ft. Lauderdale, Florida and West Palm Beach—Boca Raton, Florida BTAs.

4. Earth Station Coordination Data

This section presents the data pertinent to the proposed Ka-Band earth station in Miramar, Florida. This data was circulated to all incumbent licensees in the shared 28 GHz frequency ranges.

Date:	02/10/2017
Job Number:	170210COMSGE02

Administrative Information	
Status	ENGINEER PROPOSAL
Call Sign	
Licensee Code	O3BNET
Licensee Name	O3b Networks USA, LLC.

Site Information	**MIRAMAR, FL**
Venue Name	
Latitude (NAD 83)	25° 59' 18.6" N
Longitude (NAD 83)	80° 20' 29.0" W
Climate Zone	B
Rain Zone	1
Ground Elevation (AMSL)	1.42 m / 4.7 ft

Link Information	
Satellite Type	Medium Earth Orbit
Mode	TR - Transmit-Receive
Modulation	Digital
Minimum Elevation Angle	10.0°
Azimuth Range	0.0° to 360°
Antenna Centerline (AGL)	7.62 m / 25.0 ft

Antenna Information		**Receive - FCC32**		**Transmit - FCC32**	
Manufacturer		Orbit		Orbit	
Model		AL-7107-KA		AL-7107-KA	
Gain / Diameter		48.5 dBi / 2.2 m		52.5 dBi / 2.2 m	
3-dB / 15-dB Beamwidth		0.07° / 0.14°		0.14° / 0.32°	
Max Available RF Power	(dBW/4 kHz)			-19.9	
	(dBW/MHz)			4.1	
Maximum EIRP	(dBW/4 kHz)			32.6	
	(dBW/MHz)			56.6	
Interference Objectives:	Long Term	-156.0 dBW/MHz	20%	-151.0 dBW/4 kHz	20%
	Short Term	-146.0 dBW/MHz	0.01%	-128.0 dBW/4 kHz	0.0025%

Frequency Information	**Receive 18.0 GHz**	**Transmit 28.0 GHz**
Emission / Frequency Range (MHz)	25M4G7D - 216MG7D / 17800.0 - 18300.0	25M4G7D - 216MG7D / 27600.0 - 28350.0
Max Great Circle Coordination Distance	217.6 km / 135.2 mi	131.6 km / 81.8 mi
Precipitation Scatter Contour Radius	100.0 km / 62.1 mi	100.0 km / 62.1 mi

Coordination Values	**MIRAMAR, FL**			
Licensee Name	O3b Networks USA, LLC.			
Latitude (NAD 83)	25° 59' 18.6" N			
Longitude (NAD 83)	80° 20' 29.0" W			
Ground Elevation (AMSL)	1.42 m / 4.7 ft			
Antenna Centerline (AGL)	7.62 m / 25.0 ft			
Antenna Model	Orbit 2.2 meter			
Antenna Mode	Receive 18.0 GHz		Transmit 28.0 GHz	
Interference Objectives: Long Term	-156.0 dBW/MHz	20%	-151.0 dBW/4 kHz	20%
Short Term	-146.0 dBW/MHz	0.01%	-128.0 dBW/4 kHz	0.0025%
Max Available RF Power		-19.9 (dBW/4 kHz)		

			Receive 18.0 GHz		Transmit 28.0 GHz	
Azimuth (°)	Horizon Elevation (°)	Antenna Discrimination (°)	Horizon Gain (dBi)	Coordination Distance (km)	Horizon Gain (dBi)	Coordination Distance (km)
0	0.00	94.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
5	0.00	89.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
10	0.00	84.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
15	0.00	79.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
20	0.00	74.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
25	0.00	69.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
30	0.00	64.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
35	0.00	59.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
40	0.00	54.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
45	0.00	49.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
50	0.00	44.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
55	0.00	39.27	-9.54	153.20	-9.54	100.00
60	0.00	34.27	-8.34	157.50	-8.34	100.00
65	0.00	29.27	-7.00	162.40	-7.00	100.00
70	0.00	24.27	-5.49	167.80	-5.49	100.00
75	0.00	19.27	-3.78	174.00	-3.78	100.00
80	0.00	14.27	-1.82	178.40	-1.82	105.60
85	0.00	9.27	0.42	187.60	0.42	113.30
90	0.00	4.27	2.88	198.90	2.88	121.20
95	0.00	0.73	5.14	210.50	5.14	128.00
100	0.00	5.73	6.13	215.90	6.13	130.80
105	0.00	10.73	5.05	210.00	5.05	127.70
110	0.00	15.73	2.86	215.90	2.86	120.60
115	0.00	20.73	0.37	210.00	0.37	112.20
120	0.00	25.73	-1.92	198.00	-1.92	105.20
125	0.00	30.73	-3.80	186.20	-3.80	100.00
130	0.00	35.73	-5.38	178.00	-5.38	100.00
135	0.00	40.73	-6.73	173.90	-6.73	100.00
140	0.00	45.73	-7.90	168.20	-7.90	100.00
145	0.00	50.73	-8.91	163.30	-8.91	100.00
150	0.00	55.73	-9.79	155.50	-9.79	100.00
155	0.00	60.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
160	0.00	65.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
165	0.00	70.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
170	0.00	75.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
175	0.00	80.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
180	0.00	85.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
185	0.00	90.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00

Coordination Values	**MIRAMAR, FL**			
Licensee Name	O3b Networks USA, LLC.			
Latitude (NAD 83)	25° 59' 18.6" N			
Longitude (NAD 83)	80° 20' 29.0" W			
Ground Elevation (AMSL)	1.42 m / 4.7 ft			
Antenna Centerline (AGL)	7.62 m / 25.0 ft			
Antenna Model	Orbit 2.2 meter			
Antenna Mode	Receive 18.0 GHz		Transmit 28.0 GHz	
Interference Objectives: Long Term	-156.0 dBW/MHz	20%	-151.0 dBW/4 kHz	20%
Short Term	-146.0 dBW/MHz	0.01%	-128.0 dBW/4 kHz	0.0025%
Max Available RF Power		-19.9 (dBW/4 kHz)		

			Receive 18.0 GHz		Transmit 28.0 GHz	
Azimuth (°)	Horizon Elevation (°)	Antenna Discrimination (°)	Horizon Gain (dBi)	Coordination Distance (km)	Horizon Gain (dBi)	Coordination Distance (km)
190	0.00	95.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
195	0.00	100.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
200	0.00	105.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
205	0.00	110.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
210	0.00	115.73	-9.79	152.30	-9.79	100.00
215	0.00	120.73	-8.91	155.50	-8.91	100.00
220	0.00	125.73	-7.90	159.10	-7.90	100.00
225	0.00	130.73	-6.73	163.30	-6.73	100.00
230	0.00	135.73	-5.38	168.20	-5.38	100.00
235	0.00	140.73	-3.81	173.90	-3.81	100.00
240	0.00	145.73	-1.92	178.00	-1.92	105.20
245	0.00	150.73	0.32	187.20	0.32	113.00
250	0.00	155.73	2.83	198.60	2.83	121.10
255	0.00	160.73	5.22	210.90	5.22	128.20
260	0.00	165.73	6.42	217.60	6.42	131.60
265	0.00	170.73	5.44	212.10	5.44	128.80
270	0.00	175.73	3.12	200.10	3.12	122.00
275	0.00	179.27	0.60	188.30	0.60	113.90
280	0.00	174.27	-1.69	178.90	-1.69	106.10
285	0.00	169.27	-3.68	174.30	-3.68	100.00
290	0.00	164.27	-5.41	168.10	-5.41	100.00
295	0.00	159.27	-6.93	162.60	-6.93	100.00
300	0.00	154.27	-8.28	157.70	-8.28	100.00
305	0.00	149.27	-9.49	153.40	-9.49	100.00
310	0.00	144.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
315	0.00	139.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
320	0.00	134.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
325	0.00	129.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
330	0.00	124.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
335	0.00	119.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
340	0.00	114.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
345	0.00	109.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
350	0.00	104.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
355	0.00	99.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00

5. Contact Information

For questions or information regarding the 28 GHz Frequency Coordination Report, please contact:

Contact person:	Joanna Lynch
Title:	Manager, Spectrum & Data Solutions
Company:	Comsearch
Address:	19700 Janelia Farm Blvd., Ashburn, VA 20147
Telephone:	703-726-5711
Fax:	703-726-5599
Email:	jlynch@comsearch.com
Web site:	www.comsearch.com

ATTACHMENT 2

INTERFERENCE ANALYSIS REPORT

FREQUENCY COORDINATION AND INTERFERENCE ANALYSIS REPORT

Prepared for
O3b Networks USA, LLC.
MIRAMAR, FL
Satellite Earth Station

Prepared By:
COMSEARCH
19700 Janelia Farm Boulevard
Ashburn, VA 20147
March 20, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. CONCLUSIONS

An interference study considering all existing, proposed and prior coordinated microwave facilities within the coordination contours of the proposed earth station demonstrates that this site will operate satisfactorily with the common carrier microwave environment. Further, there will be no restrictions of its operation due to interference considerations.

2. SUMMARY OF RESULTS

A number of great circle interference cases were identified during the interference study of the proposed earth station. Each of the cases, which exceeded the interference objective on a line-of-sight basis, was profiled and the propagation losses estimated using NBS TN101 (Revised) techniques. The losses were found to be sufficient to reduce the signal levels to acceptable magnitudes in every case.

3. SUPPLEMENTAL SHOWING

Pursuant to Part 25.203(c) of the FCC Rules and Regulations, the satellite earth station proposed in this application was coordinated by Comsearch using computer techniques and in accordance with Part 25 of the FCC Rules and Regulations.

Coordination data for this earth station was sent to the below listed carriers with a letter dated 02/10/2017.

Company
Access Media Holdings, LLC
Aventura, City of
Bethesda Memorial Hospital
City of Miami Beach
City of Pembroke Pines
Clearwire Spectrum Holdings III, LLC
Computer Office Solutions, Inc.
Florida State
Global Telecom & Technology Americas
Gunter Marksteiner
H & R Production Group, Inc
HiQ Data Corporation
Miami-Dade County
NBC Telemundo License LLC
Nextlink Wireless, LLC
North Miami Beach, City of
Olympic Wireless, LLC
SkyNet360
Sling Broadband, LLC
Sprint PCS
Sprint Spectrum L.P.
Sprintcom, Inc
T-Mobile License LLC
Towerstream Corp.
Verizon Wireless (VAW) LLC - S Florida
Verizon Wireless Personal Comm, LP(S FL)
Village of Wellington
WPLG, LLC
Webpass Inc.

4. EARTH STATION COORDINATION DATA

This section presents the data pertinent to frequency coordination of the proposed earth station that was circulated to all carriers within its coordination contours.

COMSEARCH

Earth Station Data Sheet

19700 Janelia Farm Boulevard, Ashburn, VA 20147
(703)726-5500 http://www.comsearch.com

Date:	03/20/2017
Job Number:	170210COMSGE02

Administrative Information

Status	ENGINEER PROPOSAL
Call Sign	
Licensee Code	O3BNET
Licensee Name	O3b Networks USA, LLC.

Site Information — MIRAMAR, FL

Venue Name	
Latitude (NAD 83)	25° 59' 18.6" N
Longitude (NAD 83)	80° 20' 29.0" W
Climate Zone	B
Rain Zone	1
Ground Elevation (AMSL)	1.42 m / 4.7 ft

Link Information

Satellite Type	Medium Earth Orbit
Mode	TR - Transmit-Receive
Modulation	Digital
Minimum Elevation Angle	10.0°
Azimuth Range	0.0° to 360°
Antenna Centerline (AGL)	7.62 m / 25.0 ft

Antenna Information		Receive - FCC32		Transmit - FCC32	
Manufacturer		Orbit		Orbit	
Model		AL-7107-KA		AL-7107-KA	
Gain / Diameter		48.5 dBi / 2.2 m		52.5 dBi / 2.2 m	
3-dB / 15-dB Beamwidth		0.07° / 0.14°		0.14° / 0.32°	
Max Available RF Power	(dBW/4 kHz)			-19.9	
	(dBW/MHz)			4.1	
Maximum EIRP	(dBW/4 kHz)			32.6	
	(dBW/MHz)			56.6	
Interference Objectives:	Long Term	-156.0 dBW/MHz	20%	-151.0 dBW/4 kHz	20%
	Short Term	-146.0 dBW/MHz	0.01%	-128.0 dBW/4 kHz	0.0025%

Frequency Information	Receive 18.0 GHz	Transmit 28.0 GHz
Emission / Frequency Range (MHz)	25M4G7D - 216MG7D / 17700.0 - 19700.0	25M4G7D - 216MG7D / 27600.0 - 28350.0
Max Great Circle Coordination Distance	217.6 km / 135.2 mi	131.6 km / 81.8 mi
Precipitation Scatter Contour Radius	100.0 km / 62.1 mi	100.0 km / 62.1 mi

COMSEARCH

Earth Station Data Sheet

19700 Janelia Farm Boulevard, Ashburn, VA 20147
(703)726-5500 http://www.comsearch.com

Coordination Values	**MIRAMAR, FL**			
Licensee Name	O3b Networks USA, LLC.			
Latitude (NAD 83)	25° 59' 18.6" N			
Longitude (NAD 83)	80° 20' 29.0" W			
Ground Elevation (AMSL)	1.42 m / 4.7 ft			
Antenna Centerline (AGL)	7.62 m / 25.0 ft			
Antenna Model	Orbit 2.2 meter			
Antenna Mode	Receive 18.0 GHz		Transmit 28.0 GHz	
Interference Objectives: Long Term	-156.0 dBW/MHz	20%	-151.0 dBW/4 kHz	20%
Short Term	-146.0 dBW/MHz	0.01%	-128.0 dBW/4 kHz	0.0025%
Max Available RF Power			-19.9 (dBW/4 kHz)	

			Receive 18.0 GHz		Transmit 28.0 GHz	
Azimuth (°)	Horizon Elevation (°)	Antenna Discrimination (°)	Horizon Gain (dBi)	Coordination Distance (km)	Horizon Gain (dBi)	Coordination Distance (km)
0	0.00	94.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
5	0.00	89.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
10	0.00	84.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
15	0.00	79.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
20	0.00	74.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
25	0.00	69.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
30	0.00	64.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
35	0.00	59.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
40	0.00	54.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
45	0.00	49.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
50	0.00	44.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
55	0.00	39.27	-9.54	153.20	-9.54	100.00
60	0.00	34.27	-8.34	157.50	-8.34	100.00
65	0.00	29.27	-7.00	162.40	-7.00	100.00
70	0.00	24.27	-5.49	167.80	-5.49	100.00
75	0.00	19.27	-3.78	174.00	-3.78	100.00
80	0.00	14.27	-1.82	178.40	-1.82	105.60
85	0.00	9.27	0.42	187.60	0.42	113.30
90	0.00	4.27	2.88	198.90	2.88	121.20
95	0.00	0.73	5.14	210.50	5.14	128.00
100	0.00	5.73	6.13	215.90	6.13	130.80
105	0.00	10.73	5.05	210.00	5.05	127.70
110	0.00	15.73	2.86	215.90	2.86	120.60
115	0.00	20.73	0.37	210.00	0.37	112.20
120	0.00	25.73	-1.92	198.00	-1.92	105.20
125	0.00	30.73	-3.80	186.20	-3.80	100.00
130	0.00	35.73	-5.38	178.00	-5.38	100.00
135	0.00	40.73	-6.73	173.90	-6.73	100.00
140	0.00	45.73	-7.90	168.20	-7.90	100.00
145	0.00	50.73	-8.91	163.30	-8.91	100.00
150	0.00	55.73	-9.79	155.50	-9.79	100.00
155	0.00	60.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
160	0.00	65.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
165	0.00	70.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
170	0.00	75.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
175	0.00	80.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
180	0.00	85.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
185	0.00	90.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00

COMSEARCH

Earth Station Data Sheet

19700 Janelia Farm Boulevard, Ashburn, VA 20147
(703)726-5500 http://www.comsearch.com

Coordination Values	**MIRAMAR, FL**			
Licensee Name	O3b Networks USA, LLC.			
Latitude (NAD 83)	25° 59' 18.6" N			
Longitude (NAD 83)	80° 20' 29.0" W			
Ground Elevation (AMSL)	1.42 m / 4.7 ft			
Antenna Centerline (AGL)	7.62 m / 25.0 ft			
Antenna Model	Orbit 2.2 meter			
Antenna Mode	Receive 18.0 GHz		Transmit 28.0 GHz	
Interference Objectives: Long Term	-156.0 dBW/MHz	20%	-151.0 dBW/4 kHz	20%
Short Term	-146.0 dBW/MHz	0.01%	-128.0 dBW/4 kHz	0.0025%
Max Available RF Power			-19.9 (dBW/4 kHz)	

			Receive 18.0 GHz		Transmit 28.0 GHz	
Azimuth (°)	Horizon Elevation (°)	Antenna Discrimination (°)	Horizon Gain (dBi)	Coordination Distance (km)	Horizon Gain (dBi)	Coordination Distance (km)
190	0.00	95.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
195	0.00	100.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
200	0.00	105.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
205	0.00	110.73	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
210	0.00	115.73	-9.79	152.30	-9.79	100.00
215	0.00	120.73	-8.91	155.50	-8.91	100.00
220	0.00	125.73	-7.90	159.10	-7.90	100.00
225	0.00	130.73	-6.73	163.30	-6.73	100.00
230	0.00	135.73	-5.38	168.20	-5.38	100.00
235	0.00	140.73	-3.81	173.90	-3.81	100.00
240	0.00	145.73	-1.92	178.00	-1.92	105.20
245	0.00	150.73	0.32	187.20	0.32	113.00
250	0.00	155.73	2.83	198.60	2.83	121.10
255	0.00	160.73	5.22	210.90	5.22	128.20
260	0.00	165.73	6.42	217.60	6.42	131.60
265	0.00	170.73	5.44	212.10	5.44	128.80
270	0.00	175.73	3.12	200.10	3.12	122.00
275	0.00	179.27	0.60	188.30	0.60	113.90
280	0.00	174.27	-1.69	178.90	-1.69	106.10
285	0.00	169.27	-3.68	174.30	-3.68	100.00
290	0.00	164.27	-5.41	168.10	-5.41	100.00
295	0.00	159.27	-6.93	162.60	-6.93	100.00
300	0.00	154.27	-8.28	157.70	-8.28	100.00
305	0.00	149.27	-9.49	153.40	-9.49	100.00
310	0.00	144.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
315	0.00	139.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
320	0.00	134.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
325	0.00	129.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
330	0.00	124.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
335	0.00	119.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
340	0.00	114.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
345	0.00	109.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
350	0.00	104.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00
355	0.00	99.27	-10.00	151.60	-10.00	100.00

5. CERTIFICATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE TECHNICALLY QUALIFIED PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE FREQUENCY COORDINATION DATA CONTAINED IN THIS APPLICATION, THAT I AM FAMILIAR WITH PARTS 101 AND 25 OF THE FCC RULES AND REGULATIONS, THAT I HAVE EITHER PREPARED OR REVIEWED THE FREQUENCY COORDINATION DATA SUBMITTED WITH THIS APPLICATION, AND THAT IT IS COMPLETE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF.

BY: _____

Gary K. Edwards
Senior Manager
COMSEARCH
19700 Janelia Farm Boulevard
Ashburn, VA 20147

DATED: March 20, 2017

ATTACHMENT 3

ANTENNA PATTERNS

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-178.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-177.0	-26.5	0.0	-26.5
-176.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-175.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-174.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
-173.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-172.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
-171.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
-170.0	-24.2	0.0	-24.2
-169.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-168.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
-167.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
-166.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
-165.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-164.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-163.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-162.0	-27.5	0.0	-27.5
-161.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-160.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
-159.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-158.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-157.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-156.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
-155.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-154.0	-17.1	0.0	-17.1
-153.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-152.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-151.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-150.0	-18.1	0.0	-18.1
-149.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-148.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-147.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
-146.0	-15.1	0.0	-15.1
-145.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-144.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-143.0	-14.5	0.0	-14.5
-142.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-141.0	-14.2	0.0	-14.2
-140.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-139.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-138.0	-13.8	0.0	-13.8
-137.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
-136.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
-135.0	-15.6	0.0	-15.6
-134.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
-133.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
-132.0	-17.1	0.0	-17.1
-131.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
-130.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-129.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-128.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-127.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
-126.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-125.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-124.0	-15.7	0.0	-15.7
-123.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-122.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
-121.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-120.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.1		
1.0	17.2		
2.0	11.5	21.5	-10.0
3.0	3.6	17.1	-13.4
4.0	5.9	13.9	-8.1
5.0	-2.8	11.5	-14.3
6.0	-0.4	9.5	-10.0
7.0	3.3	7.9	-4.6
8.0	-2.5	8.0	-10.5
9.0	-5.5	8.0	-13.5
10.0	-13.8	7.0	-20.8
11.0	-7.5	6.0	-13.4
12.0	-4.9	5.0	-10.0
13.0	-15.4	4.2	-19.5
14.0	-9.2	3.3	-12.6
15.0	-5.3	2.6	-7.9
16.0	-7.2	1.9	-9.1
17.0	-7.2	1.2	-8.4
18.0	-6.8	0.6	-7.4
19.0	-5.7	0.0	-5.7
20.0	-23.1	-0.5	-22.6
21.0	-16.5	-1.1	-15.4
22.0	-6.1	-1.6	-4.5
23.0	-7.9	-2.0	-5.8
24.0	-10.1	-2.5	-7.6
25.0	-11.5	-2.9	-8.6
26.0	-12.1	-3.4	-8.7
27.0	-12.1	-3.8	-8.3
28.0	-11.4	-4.2	-7.2
29.0	-6.3	-4.6	-1.8
30.0	-6.5	-4.9	-1.6
31.0	-5.2	-5.3	0.1
32.0	-4.3	-5.6	1.4
33.0	-5.8	-6.0	0.2
34.0	-3.4	-6.3	2.9
35.0	-4.9	-6.6	1.7
36.0	-2.9	-6.9	4.0
37.0	-3.0	-7.2	4.2
38.0	-6.1	-7.5	1.4
39.0	-5.1	-7.8	2.7
40.0	-7.4	-8.1	0.7
41.0	-8.9	-8.3	-0.5
42.0	-9.3	-8.6	-0.7
43.0	-12.5	-8.8	-3.7
44.0	-10.4	-9.1	-1.3
45.0	-11.0	-9.3	-1.7
46.0	-5.2	-9.6	4.4
47.0	-9.5	-9.8	0.3
48.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.2
49.0	-13.7	-10.0	-3.7
50.0	-14.0	-10.0	-4.0
51.0	-9.4	-10.0	0.6
52.0	-7.4	-10.0	2.6
53.0	-7.9	-10.0	2.1
54.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
55.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
56.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7
57.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3
58.0	-11.6	-10.0	-1.6
59.0	-11.8	-10.0	-1.8

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-119.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
-118.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-117.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-116.0	-18.3	0.0	-18.3
-115.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
-114.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-113.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-112.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-111.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-110.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
-109.0	-14.5	0.0	-14.5
-108.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-107.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
-106.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-105.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
-104.0	-18.0	0.0	-18.0
-103.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
-102.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
-101.0	-15.1	0.0	-15.1
-100.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-99.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-98.0	-14.1	0.0	-14.1
-97.0	-13.6	0.0	-13.6
-96.0	-12.9	0.0	-12.9
-95.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-94.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-93.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-92.0	-12.0	0.0	-12.0
-91.0	-14.7	0.0	-14.7
-90.0	-16.2	0.0	-16.2
-89.0	-13.8	0.0	-13.8
-88.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-87.0	-13.4	0.0	-13.4
-86.0	-12.2	0.0	-12.2
-85.0	-12.3	-10.0	-2.3
-84.0	-16.9	-10.0	-6.9
-83.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
-82.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-81.0	-12.5	-10.0	-2.5
-80.0	-10.7	-10.0	-0.7
-79.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3
-78.0	-10.5	-10.0	-0.5
-77.0	-11.5	-10.0	-1.5
-76.0	-12.6	-10.0	-2.6
-75.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3
-74.0	-10.8	-10.0	-0.8
-73.0	-8.3	-10.0	1.7
-72.0	-8.2	-10.0	1.8
-71.0	-8.7	-10.0	1.3
-70.0	-7.8	-10.0	2.2
-69.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-68.0	-5.8	-10.0	4.2
-67.0	-6.2	-10.0	3.8
-66.0	-5.3	-10.0	4.7
-65.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-64.0	-8.1	-10.0	1.9
-63.0	-8.5	-10.0	1.5
-62.0	-9.6	-10.0	0.4
-61.0	-7.2	-10.0	2.8
-60.0	-10.1	-10.0	-0.1
-59.0	-10.8	-10.0	-0.8
-58.0	-10.1	-10.0	-0.1
-57.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1

60.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
61.0	-17.9	-10.0	-7.9
62.0	-15.2	-10.0	-5.2
63.0	-13.0	-10.0	-3.0
64.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
65.0	-19.7	-10.0	-9.7
66.0	-11.2	-10.0	-1.2
67.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
68.0	-14.5	-10.0	-4.5
69.0	-14.8	-10.0	-4.8
70.0	-13.2	-10.0	-3.2
71.0	-16.2	-10.0	-6.2
72.0	-19.1	-10.0	-9.1
73.0	-13.4	-10.0	-3.4
74.0	-19.3	-10.0	-9.3
75.0	-25.5	-10.0	-15.5
76.0	-16.4	-10.0	-6.4
77.0	-16.4	-10.0	-6.4
78.0	-21.0	-10.0	-11.0
79.0	-22.0	-10.0	-12.0
80.0	-24.3	-10.0	-14.3
81.0	-20.9	-10.0	-10.9
82.0	-26.0	-10.0	-16.0
83.0	-18.1	-10.0	-8.1
84.0	-24.0	-10.0	-14.0
85.0	-25.7	-10.0	-15.7
86.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
87.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
88.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
89.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
90.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
91.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
92.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
93.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
94.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
95.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
96.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
97.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
98.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
99.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
100.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
101.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
102.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
103.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
104.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
105.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
106.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
107.0	-25.1	0.0	-25.1
108.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
109.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
110.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
111.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
112.0	-22.8	0.0	-22.8
113.0	-15.5	0.0	-15.5
114.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
115.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
116.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
117.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
118.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
119.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
120.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
121.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
122.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-56.0	-9.1	-10.0	0.9
-55.0	-13.6	-10.0	-3.6
-54.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-53.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-52.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
-51.0	-18.3	-10.0	-8.3
-50.0	-12.7	-10.0	-2.7
-49.0	-15.6	-10.0	-5.6
-48.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-47.0	-19.3	-9.8	-9.5
-46.0	-13.8	-9.6	-4.2
-45.0	-17.5	-9.3	-8.1
-44.0	-23.2	-9.1	-14.1
-43.0	-22.2	-8.8	-13.4
-42.0	-22.2	-8.6	-13.6
-41.0	-20.6	-8.3	-12.3
-40.0	-15.6	-8.1	-7.6
-39.0	-22.7	-7.8	-14.9
-38.0	-16.5	-7.5	-9.0
-37.0	-15.8	-7.2	-8.6
-36.0	-19.3	-6.9	-12.3
-35.0	-18.5	-6.6	-11.9
-34.0	-22.3	-6.3	-16.0
-33.0	-20.6	-6.0	-14.7
-32.0	-23.6	-5.6	-18.0
-31.0	-18.1	-5.3	-12.9
-30.0	-15.0	-4.9	-10.1
-29.0	-18.0	-4.6	-13.4
-28.0	-16.6	-4.2	-12.4
-27.0	-17.3	-3.8	-13.5
-26.0	-17.3	-3.4	-13.9
-25.0	-20.0	-2.9	-17.0
-24.0	-17.3	-2.5	-14.8
-23.0	-15.7	-2.0	-13.7
-22.0	-15.4	-1.6	-13.8
-21.0	-16.3	-1.1	-15.2
-20.0	-18.9	-0.5	-18.4
-19.0	-12.6	0.0	-12.7
-18.0	-18.1	0.6	-18.7
-17.0	-14.3	1.2	-15.5
-16.0	-17.5	1.9	-19.4
-15.0	-17.7	2.6	-20.3
-14.0	-25.8	3.3	-29.1
-13.0	-6.8	4.2	-11.0
-12.0	-4.1	5.0	-9.2
-11.0	-7.6	6.0	-13.6
-10.0	-5.5	7.0	-12.5
-9.0	-3.5	8.0	-11.5
-8.0	-4.1	8.0	-12.1
-7.0	1.8	7.9	-6.1
-6.0	-10.6	9.5	-20.2
-5.0	2.7	11.5	-8.9
-4.0	5.3	13.9	-8.7
-3.0	8.9	17.1	-8.2
-2.0	11.7	21.5	-9.8
-1.0	21.0		
0.0	52.1		

123.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
124.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
125.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
126.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
127.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
128.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
129.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
130.0	-22.0	0.0	-22.0
131.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
132.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
133.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
134.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
135.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
136.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
137.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
138.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
139.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
140.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
141.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
142.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
143.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
144.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
145.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
146.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
147.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
148.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
149.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
150.0	-22.0	0.0	-22.0
151.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
152.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
153.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
154.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
155.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
156.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
157.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
158.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
159.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
160.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
161.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
162.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
163.0	-19.8	0.0	-19.8
164.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
165.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
166.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
167.0	-21.2	0.0	-21.2
168.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
169.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
170.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
171.0	-21.2	0.0	-21.2
172.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
173.0	-20.3	0.0	-20.3
174.0	-19.1	0.0	-19.1
175.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
176.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
177.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
178.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
179.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-5.5	7.0	-12.5
-9.9	-2.7	7.1	-9.8
-9.8	-1.9	7.2	-9.1
-9.7	-2.3	7.3	-9.6
-9.6	-3.4	7.4	-10.9
-9.5	-7.4	7.6	-15.0
-9.4	-12.0	7.7	-19.7
-9.3	-7.2	7.8	-14.9
-9.2	-3.0	8.0	-11.0
-9.1	-2.7	8.0	-10.7
-9.0	-3.5	8.0	-11.5
-8.9	-5.9	8.0	-13.9
-8.8	-4.3	8.0	-12.3
-8.7	-2.8	8.0	-10.8
-8.6	-2.5	8.0	-10.5
-8.5	-4.0	8.0	-12.0
-8.4	-6.4	8.0	-14.4
-8.3	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
-8.2	-2.3	8.0	-10.3
-8.1	-0.7	8.0	-8.7
-8.0	-4.1	8.0	-12.1
-7.9	-13.6	8.0	-21.6
-7.8	-11.4	8.0	-19.4
-7.7	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
-7.6	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
-7.5	-2.8	8.0	-10.8
-7.4	-5.8	8.0	-13.8
-7.3	-0.4	8.0	-8.4
-7.2	2.1	8.0	-5.9
-7.1	2.3	8.0	-5.7
-7.0	1.8	7.9	-6.1
-6.9	3.5	8.0	-4.6
-6.8	4.7	8.2	-3.5
-6.7	4.0	8.3	-4.4
-6.6	3.5	8.5	-5.0
-6.5	2.0	8.7	-6.7
-6.4	-2.2	8.8	-11.1
-6.3	-8.2	9.0	-17.2
-6.2	-3.4	9.2	-12.6
-6.1	-2.3	9.4	-11.7
-6.0	-10.6	9.5	-20.2
-5.9	-2.3	9.7	-12.0
-5.8	2.0	9.9	-8.0
-5.7	0.1	10.1	-10.0
-5.6	-15.2	10.3	-25.5
-5.5	-2.1	10.5	-12.6
-5.4	0.5	10.7	-10.2
-5.3	-2.9	10.9	-13.8
-5.2	-0.4	11.1	-11.5
-5.1	2.5	11.3	-8.8
-5.0	2.7	11.5	-8.9
-4.9	2.0	11.7	-9.7
-4.8	2.3	12.0	-9.7
-4.7	3.1	12.2	-9.1
-4.6	2.1	12.4	-10.4
-4.5	-0.8	12.7	-13.5
-4.4	-4.1	12.9	-17.0
-4.3	-2.3	13.2	-15.5
-4.2	1.8	13.4	-11.6
-4.1	4.1	13.7	-9.6

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.1		
0.1	51.5		
0.2	49.3		
0.3	45.4		
0.4	40.0		
0.5	34.1		
0.6	27.7		
0.7	26.5		
0.8	28.4		
0.9	26.9		
1.0	17.2		
1.1	18.3		
1.2	21.0		
1.3	17.0		
1.4	9.5		
1.5	11.5	24.6	-13.1
1.6	11.8	23.9	-12.1
1.7	15.9	23.2	-7.4
1.8	17.6	22.6	-5.0
1.9	16.0	22.0	-6.0
2.0	11.5	21.5	-10.0
2.1	5.0	20.9	-16.0
2.2	-2.4	20.4	-22.8
2.3	3.1	20.0	-16.9
2.4	4.5	19.5	-15.0
2.5	3.5	19.1	-15.6
2.6	3.0	18.6	-15.6
2.7	0.0	18.2	-18.2
2.8	-1.5	17.8	-19.3
2.9	3.2	17.4	-14.2
3.0	3.6	17.1	-13.4
3.1	6.1	16.7	-10.6
3.2	8.7	16.4	-7.7
3.3	8.2	16.0	-7.9
3.4	2.7	15.7	-13.0
3.5	-9.8	15.4	-25.2
3.6	-1.7	15.1	-16.8
3.7	-15.1	14.8	-29.9
3.8	3.8	14.5	-10.7
3.9	7.5	14.2	-6.7
4.0	5.9	13.9	-8.1
4.1	0.5	13.7	-13.2
4.2	-3.8	13.4	-17.3
4.3	-0.4	13.2	-13.5
4.4	0.6	12.9	-12.3
4.5	-0.2	12.7	-12.9
4.6	-1.1	12.4	-13.5
4.7	-0.4	12.2	-12.6
4.8	0.3	12.0	-11.6
4.9	-0.5	11.7	-12.2
5.0	-2.8	11.5	-14.3
5.1	-7.4	11.3	-18.7
5.2	-12.3	11.1	-23.4
5.3	-7.4	10.9	-18.3
5.4	-6.5	10.7	-17.2
5.5	-12.7	10.5	-23.2
5.6	-4.9	10.3	-15.2
5.7	0.5	10.1	-9.6
5.8	1.6	9.9	-8.3
5.9	1.3	9.7	-8.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	5.3	13.9	-8.7
-3.9	8.3	14.2	-5.9
-3.8	10.2	14.5	-4.3
-3.7	8.1	14.8	-6.7
-3.6	-3.7	15.1	-18.8
-3.5	0.3	15.4	-15.1
-3.4	0.8	15.7	-15.0
-3.3	3.2	16.0	-12.9
-3.2	8.3	16.4	-8.0
-3.1	8.4	16.7	-8.3
-3.0	8.9	17.1	-8.2
-2.9	11.4	17.4	-6.0
-2.8	11.7	17.8	-6.1
-2.7	8.7	18.2	-9.5
-2.6	3.7	18.6	-14.9
-2.5	0.6	19.1	-18.5
-2.4	5.5	19.5	-14.0
-2.3	7.7	20.0	-12.2
-2.2	5.0	20.4	-15.5
-2.1	6.0	20.9	-15.0
-2.0	11.7	21.5	-9.8
-1.9	11.6	22.0	-10.4
-1.8	10.1	22.6	-12.5
-1.7	8.1	23.2	-15.1
-1.6	-0.9	23.9	-24.8
-1.5	12.8	24.6	-11.8
-1.4	18.1		
-1.3	20.0		
-1.2	22.0		
-1.1	22.9		
-1.0	21.0		
-0.9	13.3		
-0.8	11.8		
-0.7	11.6		
-0.6	22.9		
-0.5	33.0		
-0.4	40.6		
-0.3	46.2		
-0.2	49.7		
-0.1	51.6		
0.0	52.1		

6.0	-0.4	9.5	-10.0
6.1	-8.4	9.4	-17.7
6.2	-12.9	9.2	-22.1
6.3	-4.6	9.0	-13.6
6.4	-3.7	8.8	-12.6
6.5	-6.6	8.7	-15.3
6.6	-4.0	8.5	-12.5
6.7	-3.4	8.3	-11.8
6.8	-0.1	8.2	-8.3
6.9	2.6	8.0	-5.4
7.0	3.3	7.9	-4.6
7.1	3.4	8.0	-4.6
7.2	2.9	8.0	-5.1
7.3	-0.1	8.0	-8.1
7.4	-9.9	8.0	-17.9
7.5	-3.9	8.0	-11.9
7.6	-0.8	8.0	-8.8
7.7	-2.3	8.0	-10.3
7.8	-6.9	8.0	-14.9
7.9	-4.7	8.0	-12.7
8.0	-2.5	8.0	-10.5
8.1	0.2	8.0	-7.8
8.2	1.1	8.0	-6.9
8.3	-0.5	8.0	-8.5
8.4	-2.3	8.0	-10.3
8.5	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
8.6	-5.3	8.0	-13.3
8.7	-8.0	8.0	-16.0
8.8	-5.6	8.0	-13.6
8.9	-3.9	8.0	-11.9
9.0	-5.5	8.0	-13.5
9.1	-9.4	8.0	-17.4
9.2	-12.0	8.0	-20.0
9.3	-9.3	7.8	-17.1
9.4	-4.0	7.7	-11.7
9.5	-3.6	7.6	-11.2
9.6	-5.2	7.4	-12.6
9.7	-14.3	7.3	-21.7
9.8	-8.1	7.2	-15.3
9.9	-9.3	7.1	-16.4
10.0	-13.8	7.0	-20.8

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -30º to +30º @ 0.5º increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-30.0	-7.7	-4.9	-2.8
-29.5	-10.1	-4.7	-5.3
-29.0	-11.7	-4.6	-7.1
-28.5	-11.5	-4.4	-7.1
-28.0	-10.6	-4.2	-6.5
-27.5	-12.3	-4.0	-8.3
-27.0	-7.9	-3.8	-4.2
-26.5	-9.9	-3.6	-6.3
-26.0	-18.1	-3.4	-14.8
-25.5	-14.0	-3.2	-10.8
-25.0	-16.3	-2.9	-13.4
-24.5	-8.9	-2.7	-6.2
-24.0	-10.4	-2.5	-7.9
-23.5	-8.1	-2.3	-5.8
-23.0	-14.6	-2.0	-12.5
-22.5	-7.0	-1.8	-5.2
-22.0	-5.5	-1.6	-4.0
-21.5	-6.2	-1.3	-4.9
-21.0	-16.3	-1.1	-15.2
-20.5	-8.9	-0.8	-8.1
-20.0	-3.3	-0.5	-2.8
-19.5	0.2	-0.3	0.4
-19.0	1.4	0.0	1.4
-18.5	-2.0	0.3	-2.3
-18.0	-3.3	0.6	-4.0
-17.5	-19.1	0.9	-20.0
-17.0	-23.4	1.2	-24.6
-16.5	-14.1	1.6	-15.6
-16.0	-12.5	1.9	-14.4
-15.5	-8.0	2.2	-10.2
-15.0	-21.1	2.6	-23.7
-14.5	-7.3	3.0	-10.2
-14.0	-15.0	3.3	-18.3
-13.5	-10.9	3.7	-14.7
-13.0	-8.5	4.2	-12.6
-12.5	-11.0	4.6	-15.6
-12.0	-7.1	5.0	-12.1
-11.5	-19.4	5.5	-24.9
-11.0	-7.7	6.0	-13.7
-10.5	-10.5	6.5	-17.0
-10.0	-7.4	7.0	-14.4
-9.5	-18.5	7.6	-26.0
-9.0	-11.2	8.1	-19.4
-8.5	-2.5	8.8	-11.2
-8.0	-8.2	9.4	-17.6
-7.5	-2.7	10.1	-12.8
-7.0	-4.8	10.9	-15.7
-6.5	-1.7	11.7	-13.4
-6.0	-4.8	12.5	-17.3
-5.5	-10.7	13.5	-24.2
-5.0	4.5	14.5	-10.0
-4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
-4.0	-7.1	16.9	-24.0
-3.5	3.3	18.4	-15.1
-3.0	11.3	20.1	-8.8
-2.5	12.5		
-2.0	7.4		
-1.5	14.8		
-1.0	20.6		
-0.5	36.4		
0.0	52.1		

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.1		
0.5	37.5		
1.0	18.1		
1.5	8.1		
2.0	7.4		
2.5	10.0		
3.0	-5.1	20.1	-25.1
3.5	13.9	18.4	-4.5
4.0	11.3	16.9	-5.7
4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
5.0	7.0	14.5	-7.6
5.5	-9.1	13.5	-22.5
6.0	-2.0	12.5	-14.5
6.5	0.4	11.7	-11.3
7.0	1.4	10.9	-9.5
7.5	-6.3	10.1	-16.4
8.0	-8.1	9.4	-17.5
8.5	-14.4	8.8	-23.2
9.0	-9.8	8.1	-18.0
9.5	-3.8	7.6	-11.4
10.0	-7.2	7.0	-14.2
10.5	-5.0	6.5	-11.5
11.0	-3.1	6.0	-9.1
11.5	-2.1	5.5	-7.6
12.0	-1.4	5.0	-6.5
12.5	-2.1	4.6	-6.7
13.0	-9.0	4.2	-13.1
13.5	-10.8	3.7	-14.5
14.0	-13.5	3.3	-16.8
14.5	-9.4	3.0	-12.3
15.0	-12.9	2.6	-15.5
15.5	-11.6	2.2	-13.8
16.0	-22.1	1.9	-24.0
16.5	-14.3	1.6	-15.9
17.0	-19.8	1.2	-21.1
17.5	-19.9	0.9	-20.8
18.0	-21.5	0.6	-22.1
18.5	-10.7	0.3	-11.0
19.0	-10.7	0.0	-10.7
19.5	-17.7	-0.3	-17.4
20.0	-27.3	-0.5	-26.8
20.5	-19.3	-0.8	-18.5
21.0	-15.4	-1.1	-14.3
21.5	-15.5	-1.3	-14.2
22.0	-13.1	-1.6	-11.6
22.5	-17.6	-1.8	-15.8
23.0	-27.5	-2.0	-25.4
23.5	-22.0	-2.3	-19.7
24.0	-22.0	-2.5	-19.5
24.5	-25.2	-2.7	-22.4
25.0	-13.5	-2.9	-10.5
25.5	-17.5	-3.2	-14.3
26.0	-16.0	-3.4	-12.7
26.5	-18.1	-3.6	-14.6
27.0	-14.1	-3.8	-10.3
27.5	-23.1	-4.0	-19.1
28.0	-20.7	-4.2	-16.5
28.5	-22.3	-4.4	-17.9
29.0	-26.0	-4.6	-21.4
29.5	-18.3	-4.7	-13.6
30.0	-15.8	-4.9	-10.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-7.4	7.0	-14.4
-9.9	-5.2	7.1	-12.3
-9.8	-3.2	7.2	-10.4
-9.7	-3.9	7.3	-11.2
-9.6	-16.0	7.4	-23.5
-9.5	-18.5	7.6	-26.0
-9.4	-9.5	7.7	-17.2
-9.3	-6.1	7.8	-13.9
-9.2	-6.2	7.9	-14.1
-9.1	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
-9.0	-11.2	8.1	-19.4
-8.9	-8.5	8.3	-16.8
-8.8	-8.4	8.4	-16.8
-8.7	-16.2	8.5	-24.7
-8.6	-8.6	8.6	-17.2
-8.5	-2.5	8.8	-11.2
-8.4	-1.0	8.9	-9.9
-8.3	-0.1	9.0	-9.1
-8.2	-0.2	9.2	-9.4
-8.1	-1.6	9.3	-10.9
-8.0	-8.2	9.4	-17.6
-7.9	-20.8	9.6	-30.4
-7.8	-11.8	9.7	-21.5
-7.7	-7.2	9.8	-17.1
-7.6	-4.9	10.0	-14.8
-7.5	-2.7	10.1	-12.8
-7.4	-0.9	10.3	-11.2
-7.3	0.1	10.4	-10.4
-7.2	-1.5	10.6	-12.1
-7.1	-8.1	10.7	-18.8
-7.0	-4.8	10.9	-15.7
-6.9	-6.2	11.0	-17.2
-6.8	-10.0	11.2	-21.2
-6.7	-5.3	11.3	-16.6
-6.6	-2.0	11.5	-13.5
-6.5	-1.7	11.7	-13.4
-6.4	-0.7	11.8	-12.6
-6.3	0.6	12.0	-11.4
-6.2	-0.7	12.2	-12.9
-6.1	-3.8	12.4	-16.1
-6.0	-4.8	12.5	-17.3
-5.9	-7.6	12.7	-20.3
-5.8	-10.2	12.9	-23.1
-5.7	-9.4	13.1	-22.5
-5.6	-10.4	13.3	-23.7
-5.5	-10.7	13.5	-24.2
-5.4	-3.1	13.7	-16.8
-5.3	1.4	13.9	-12.5
-5.2	3.1	14.1	-11.0
-5.1	4.3	14.3	-10.0
-5.0	4.5	14.5	-10.0
-4.9	5.1	14.7	-9.7
-4.8	4.6	15.0	-10.3
-4.7	1.0	15.2	-14.2
-4.6	-5.9	15.4	-21.3
-4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
-4.4	8.2	15.9	-7.7
-4.3	9.5	16.2	-6.7
-4.2	8.4	16.4	-8.0
-4.1	4.6	16.7	-12.1

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.1		
0.1	51.4		
0.2	49.1		
0.3	45.3		
0.4	40.9		
0.5	37.5		
0.6	33.3		
0.7	25.1		
0.8	8.3		
0.9	15.5		
1.0	18.1		
1.1	20.4		
1.2	18.9		
1.3	11.4		
1.4	9.6		
1.5	8.1		
1.6	12.9		
1.7	15.5		
1.8	14.8		
1.9	10.5		
2.0	7.4		
2.1	8.5		
2.2	12.2		
2.3	13.7		
2.4	12.9		
2.5	10.0		
2.6	5.9		
2.7	-6.7		
2.8	2.4		
2.9	3.9		
3.0	-5.1	20.1	-25.1
3.1	0.0	19.7	-19.7
3.2	0.8	19.4	-18.5
3.3	5.6	19.0	-13.5
3.4	11.4	18.7	-7.3
3.5	13.9	18.4	-4.5
3.6	13.3	18.1	-4.8
3.7	9.7	17.8	-8.1
3.8	7.9	17.5	-9.6
3.9	10.3	17.2	-6.9
4.0	11.3	16.9	-5.7
4.1	9.9	16.7	-6.8
4.2	8.4	16.4	-8.0
4.3	8.3	16.2	-7.8
4.4	7.8	15.9	-8.1
4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
4.6	1.3	15.4	-14.1
4.7	1.3	15.2	-13.9
4.8	3.0	15.0	-12.0
4.9	4.9	14.7	-9.9
5.0	7.0	14.5	-7.6
5.1	8.5	14.3	-5.8
5.2	9.2	14.1	-4.9
5.3	7.4	13.9	-6.5
5.4	1.9	13.7	-11.8
5.5	-9.1	13.5	-22.5
5.6	-1.9	13.3	-15.2
5.7	-3.2	13.1	-16.3
5.8	-2.1	12.9	-15.0
5.9	-0.8	12.7	-13.6

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	-7.1	16.9	-24.0
-3.9	6.5	17.2	-10.7
-3.8	9.5	17.5	-8.0
-3.7	9.6	17.8	-8.2
-3.6	7.2	18.1	-10.9
-3.5	3.3	18.4	-15.1
-3.4	-6.4	18.7	-25.2
-3.3	-5.5	19.0	-24.5
-3.2	-9.3	19.4	-28.6
-3.1	4.1	19.7	-15.6
-3.0	11.3	20.1	-8.8
-2.9	13.2		
-2.8	12.3		
-2.7	9.7		
-2.6	10.4		
-2.5	12.5		
-2.4	14.0		
-2.3	14.4		
-2.2	13.2		
-2.1	10.6		
-2.0	7.4		
-1.9	2.6		
-1.8	4.5		
-1.7	11.7		
-1.6	14.6		
-1.5	14.8		
-1.4	12.8		
-1.3	19.3		
-1.2	22.9		
-1.1	22.9		
-1.0	20.6		
-0.9	21.8		
-0.8	25.2		
-0.7	29.7		
-0.6	33.4		
-0.5	36.4		
-0.4	41.2		
-0.3	46.4		
-0.2	49.9		
-0.1	51.7		
0.0	52.1		

6.0	-2.0	12.5	-14.5
6.1	-9.6	12.4	-21.9
6.2	-3.8	12.2	-16.0
6.3	0.8	12.0	-11.2
6.4	0.9	11.8	-10.9
6.5	0.4	11.7	-11.3
6.6	-0.1	11.5	-11.6
6.7	1.7	11.3	-9.7
6.8	3.9	11.2	-7.3
6.9	4.0	11.0	-7.0
7.0	1.4	10.9	-9.5
7.1	-7.7	10.7	-18.5
7.2	-13.2	10.6	-23.8
7.3	-7.6	10.4	-18.0
7.4	-10.2	10.3	-20.5
7.5	-6.3	10.1	-16.4
7.6	-7.4	10.0	-17.3
7.7	-5.3	9.8	-15.2
7.8	-5.1	9.7	-14.8
7.9	-7.2	9.6	-16.8
8.0	-8.1	9.4	-17.5
8.1	-14.1	9.3	-23.4
8.2	-21.8	9.2	-31.0
8.3	-11.8	9.0	-20.9
8.4	-10.6	8.9	-19.5
8.5	-14.4	8.8	-23.2
8.6	-5.7	8.6	-14.3
8.7	-5.2	8.5	-13.8
8.8	-4.5	8.4	-12.9
8.9	-7.6	8.3	-15.8
9.0	-9.8	8.1	-18.0
9.1	-6.9	8.0	-14.9
9.2	-7.9	7.9	-15.8
9.3	-14.8	7.8	-22.6
9.4	-9.2	7.7	-16.8
9.5	-3.8	7.6	-11.4
9.6	-1.7	7.4	-9.1
9.7	-0.7	7.3	-8.0
9.8	-1.1	7.2	-8.3
9.9	-3.1	7.1	-10.2
10.0	-7.2	7.0	-14.2

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-5.5	-2.0	-3.5
-9.9	-6.1	-2.0	-4.1
-9.8	-10.9	-2.0	-8.9
-9.7	-7.3	-2.0	-5.3
-9.6	-5.9	-2.0	-3.9
-9.5	-6.2	-2.0	-4.2
-9.4	-7.6	-2.0	-5.6
-9.3	-8.9	-2.0	-6.9
-9.2	-9.1	-2.0	-7.1
-9.1	-11.5	-2.0	-9.5
-9.0	-12.7	-2.0	-10.7
-8.9	-16.5	-2.0	-14.5
-8.8	-9.2	-2.0	-7.2
-8.7	-7.0	-2.0	-5.0
-8.6	-6.5	-2.0	-4.5
-8.5	-5.5	-2.0	-3.5
-8.4	-5.3	-2.0	-3.3
-8.3	-7.4	-2.0	-5.4
-8.2	-7.1	-2.0	-5.1
-8.1	-5.8	-2.0	-3.8
-8.0	-2.3	-2.0	-0.3
-7.9	-3.1	-2.0	-1.1
-7.8	-3.9	-2.0	-1.9
-7.7	-7.0	-2.0	-5.0
-7.6	-12.5	-2.0	-10.5
-7.5	-5.4	-2.0	-3.4
-7.4	-2.5	-2.0	-0.5
-7.3	-0.8	-2.0	1.2
-7.2	-2.9	-2.0	-0.9
-7.1	-6.5	-2.0	-4.5
-7.0	-17.8	-2.1	-15.7
-6.9	-14.8	-2.0	-12.8
-6.8	-8.8	-1.8	-7.0
-6.7	-4.3	-1.7	-2.6
-6.6	-2.2	-1.5	-0.7
-6.5	-3.4	-1.3	-2.0
-6.4	-3.5	-1.2	-2.3
-6.3	-2.8	-1.0	-1.8
-6.2	-1.3	-0.8	-0.4
-6.1	-1.5	-0.6	-0.9
-6.0	-3.1	-0.5	-2.6
-5.9	-7.9	-0.3	-7.6
-5.8	-3.9	-0.1	-3.8
-5.7	-1.8	0.1	-1.9
-5.6	-0.4	0.3	-0.7
-5.5	-0.3	0.5	-0.8
-5.4	-4.5	0.7	-5.2
-5.3	-9.8	0.9	-10.7
-5.2	-18.0	1.1	-19.1
-5.1	-11.0	1.3	-12.3
-5.0	-5.0	1.5	-6.5
-4.9	-5.0	1.7	-6.8
-4.8	-9.3	2.0	-11.2
-4.7	-14.5	2.2	-16.7
-4.6	-8.0	2.4	-10.4
-4.5	-7.9	2.7	-10.6
-4.4	-9.6	2.9	-12.5
-4.3	-3.7	3.2	-6.9
-4.2	-0.4	3.4	-3.9
-4.1	-1.0	3.7	-4.7

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	22.5		
0.1	23.4		
0.2	25.1		
0.3	25.9		
0.4	25.2		
0.5	22.9		
0.6	16.7		
0.7	0.6		
0.8	8.6		
0.9	13.4		
1.0	14.4		
1.1	11.5		
1.2	-2.5		
1.3	6.1		
1.4	9.2		
1.5	6.5		
1.6	1.6		
1.7	4.3		
1.8	4.4	12.6	-8.2
1.9	-1.1	12.0	-13.2
2.0	-6.2	11.5	-17.7
2.1	-10.1	10.9	-21.0
2.2	-6.5	10.4	-16.9
2.3	-1.4	10.0	-11.4
2.4	-1.8	9.5	-11.3
2.5	-5.7	9.1	-14.8
2.6	-12.7	8.6	-21.3
2.7	-12.6	8.2	-20.8
2.8	-10.4	7.8	-18.2
2.9	-12.6	7.4	-20.0
3.0	-19.9	7.1	-27.0
3.1	-13.8	6.7	-20.5
3.2	-15.8	6.4	-22.2
3.3	-14.4	6.0	-20.5
3.4	-8.0	5.7	-13.7
3.5	-11.9	5.4	-17.3
3.6	-18.5	5.1	-23.6
3.7	-10.7	4.8	-15.5
3.8	-4.9	4.5	-9.4
3.9	-8.3	4.2	-12.5
4.0	-27.9	3.9	-31.9
4.1	-9.6	3.7	-13.3
4.2	-7.6	3.4	-11.1
4.3	-10.3	3.2	-13.4
4.4	-15.2	2.9	-18.1
4.5	-16.7	2.7	-19.4
4.6	-20.5	2.4	-23.0
4.7	-11.9	2.2	-14.1
4.8	-16.7	2.0	-18.7
4.9	-14.6	1.7	-16.4
5.0	-11.9	1.5	-13.5
5.1	-11.3	1.3	-12.6
5.2	-16.3	1.1	-17.4
5.3	-10.8	0.9	-11.7
5.4	-9.1	0.7	-9.7
5.5	-12.0	0.5	-12.5
5.6	-13.0	0.3	-13.3
5.7	-7.7	0.1	-7.8
5.8	-7.6	-0.1	-7.5
5.9	-9.2	-0.3	-8.9

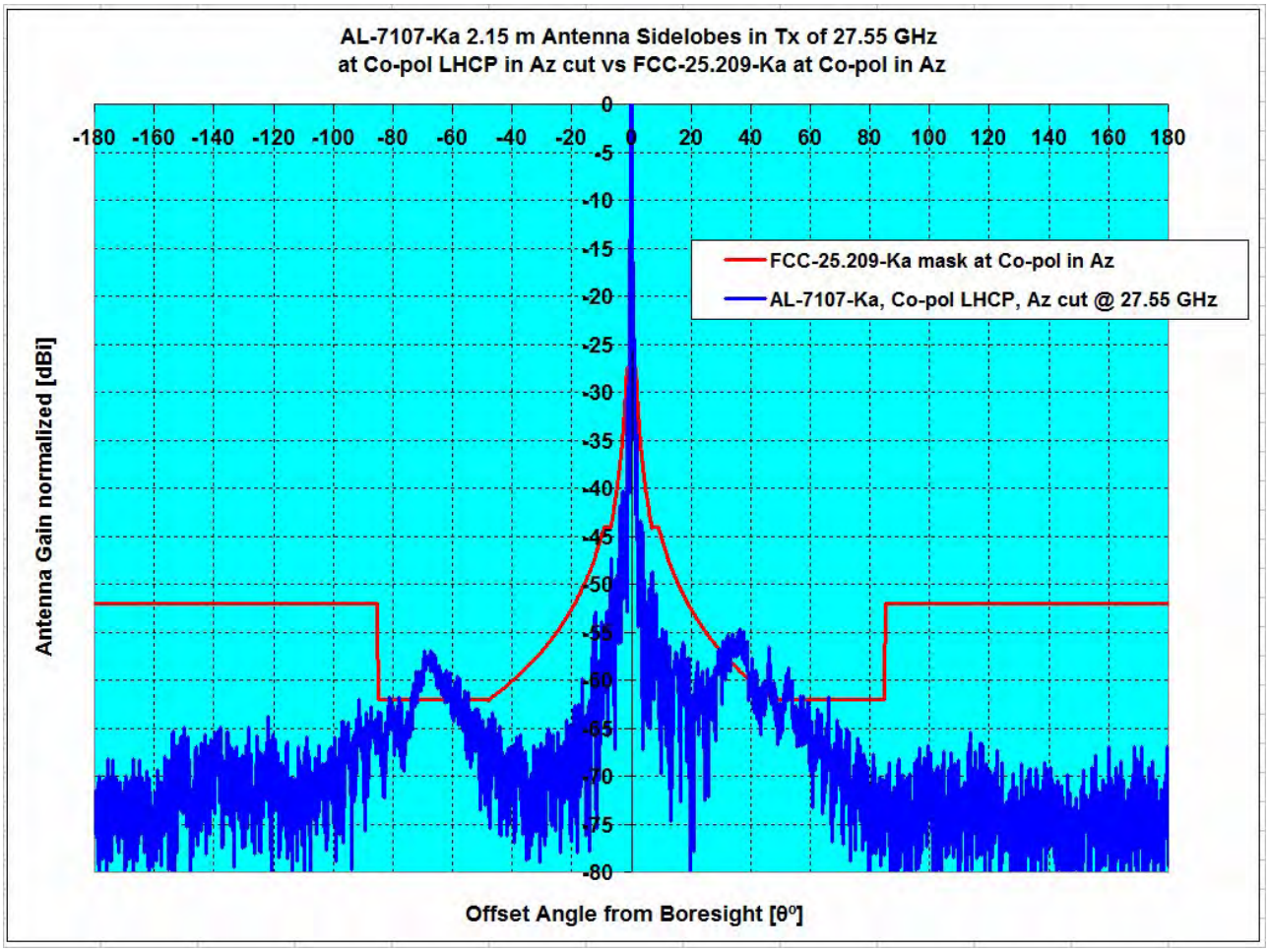
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	-2.3	3.9	-6.3
-3.9	-4.6	4.2	-8.8
-3.8	0.6	4.5	-3.9
-3.7	2.0	4.8	-2.8
-3.6	1.2	5.1	-3.9
-3.5	-0.7	5.4	-6.1
-3.4	-3.2	5.7	-8.9
-3.3	-4.5	6.0	-10.5
-3.2	-6.9	6.4	-13.2
-3.1	-12.8	6.7	-19.6
-3.0	-9.6	7.1	-16.7
-2.9	-2.9	7.4	-10.3
-2.8	-2.5	7.8	-10.3
-2.7	-6.0	8.2	-14.2
-2.6	-5.5	8.6	-14.2
-2.5	-5.5	9.1	-14.5
-2.4	-7.3	9.5	-16.8
-2.3	-1.4	10.0	-11.3
-2.2	-0.4	10.4	-10.9
-2.1	-5.2	10.9	-16.1
-2.0	-4.0	11.5	-15.5
-1.9	-4.3	12.0	-16.3
-1.8	-4.5	12.6	-17.1
-1.7	-1.1		
-1.6	0.1		
-1.5	2.9		
-1.4	4.0		
-1.3	1.3		
-1.2	4.8		
-1.1	9.3		
-1.0	10.6		
-0.9	10.6		
-0.8	4.5		
-0.7	14.0		
-0.6	22.9		
-0.5	27.1		
-0.4	28.7		
-0.3	28.3		
-0.2	26.8		
-0.1	24.0		
0.0	22.5		

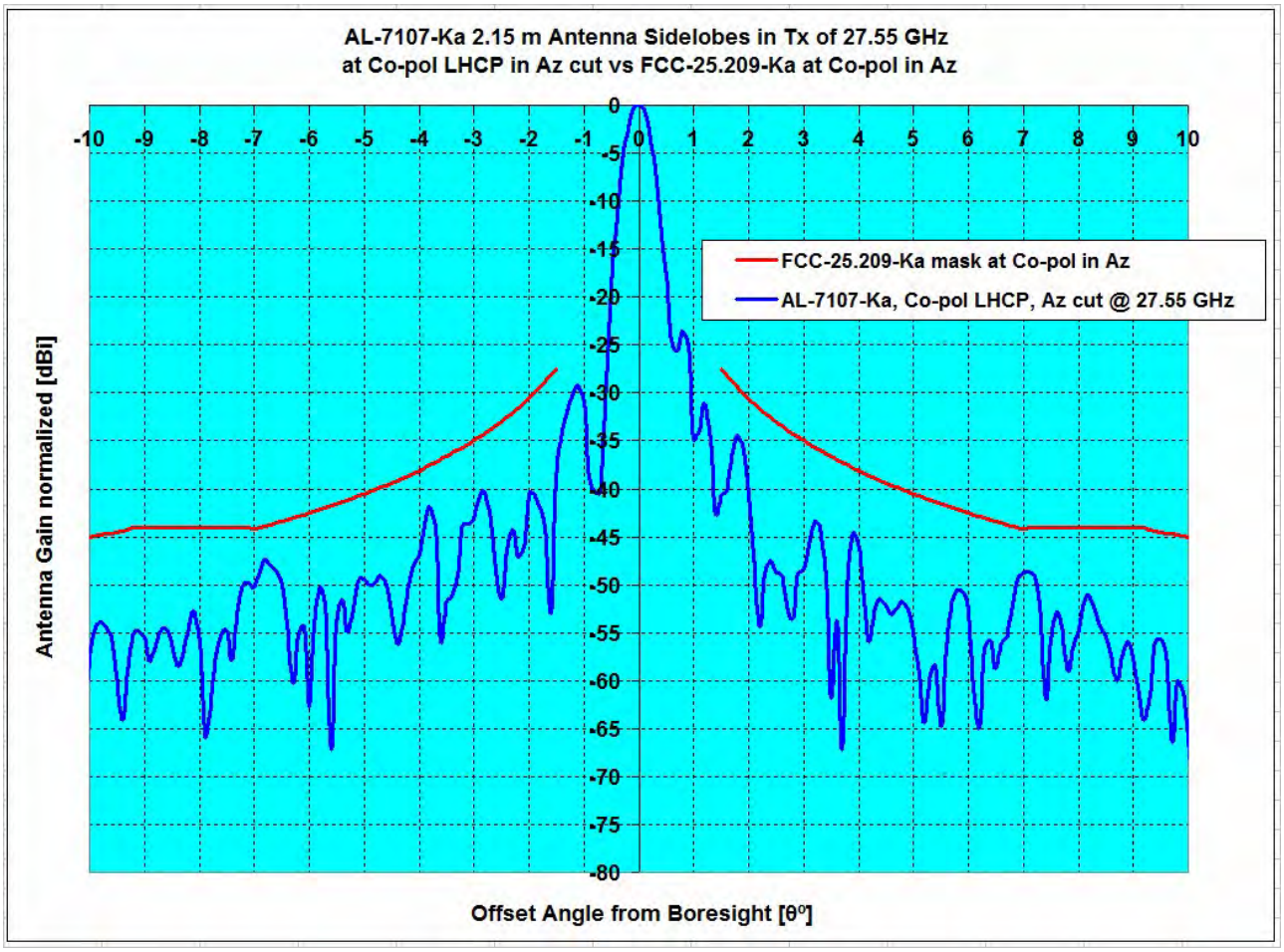
6.0	-17.3	-0.5	-16.8
6.1	-24.0	-0.6	-23.3
6.2	-11.3	-0.8	-10.5
6.3	-6.8	-1.0	-5.9
6.4	-8.9	-1.2	-7.7
6.5	-8.2	-1.3	-6.8
6.6	-7.2	-1.5	-5.7
6.7	-5.3	-1.7	-3.7
6.8	-5.4	-1.8	-3.6
6.9	-6.0	-2.0	-4.0
7.0	-8.9	-2.1	-6.8
7.1	-7.2	-2.0	-5.2
7.2	-9.3	-2.0	-7.3
7.3	-12.0	-2.0	-10.0
7.4	-12.2	-2.0	-10.2
7.5	-11.8	-2.0	-9.8
7.6	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
7.7	-5.7	-2.0	-3.7
7.8	-5.7	-2.0	-3.7
7.9	-7.2	-2.0	-5.2
8.0	-6.5	-2.0	-4.5
8.1	-5.3	-2.0	-3.3
8.2	-6.4	-2.0	-4.4
8.3	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
8.4	-8.2	-2.0	-6.2
8.5	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
8.6	-9.7	-2.0	-7.7
8.7	-12.1	-2.0	-10.1
8.8	-11.7	-2.0	-9.7
8.9	-13.8	-2.0	-11.8
9.0	-19.1	-2.0	-17.1
9.1	-21.8	-2.0	-19.8
9.2	-17.2	-2.0	-15.2
9.3	-13.4	-2.0	-11.4
9.4	-13.2	-2.0	-11.2
9.5	-8.4	-2.0	-6.4
9.6	-7.6	-2.0	-5.6
9.7	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
9.8	-9.8	-2.0	-7.8
9.9	-15.0	-2.0	-13.0
10.0	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth LHCP



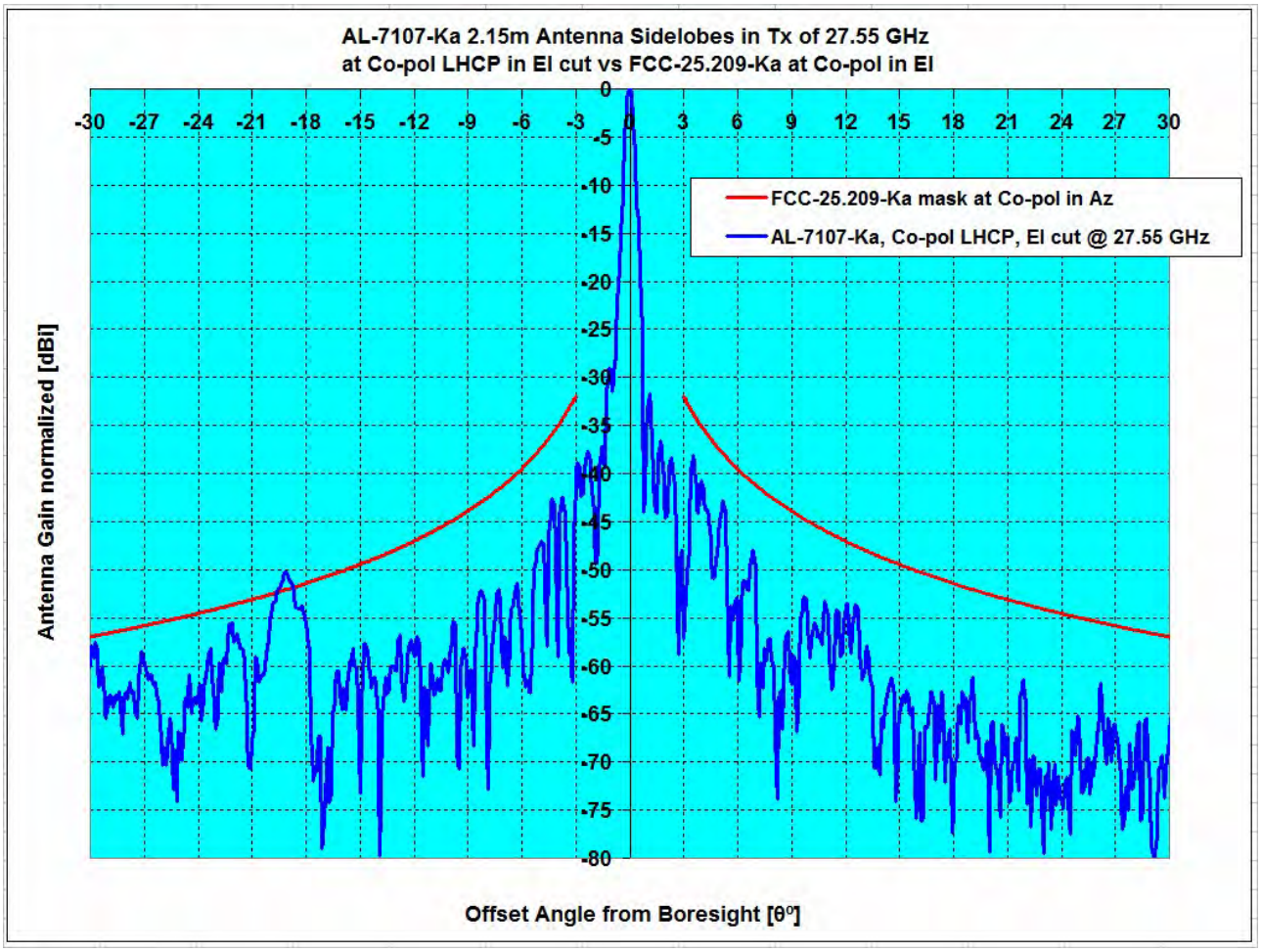
Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	27.55	52.06	-3.48	5.11	0.00%	8.04%



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	27.55	52.06	-3.48	5.11	0.00%	8.04%

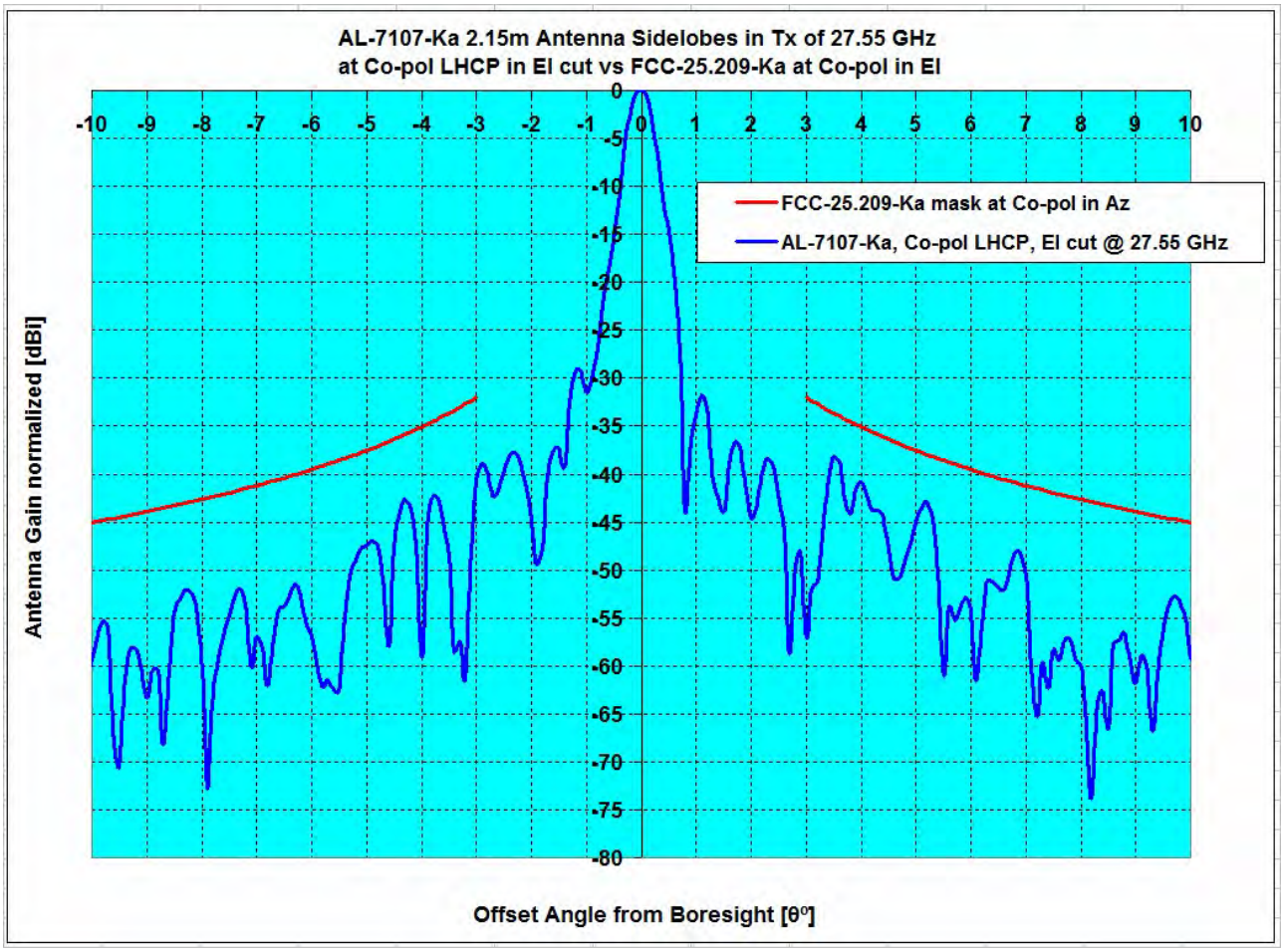
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , LHCP	27.55	52.06	-4.46	1.83	0.00%	1.66%

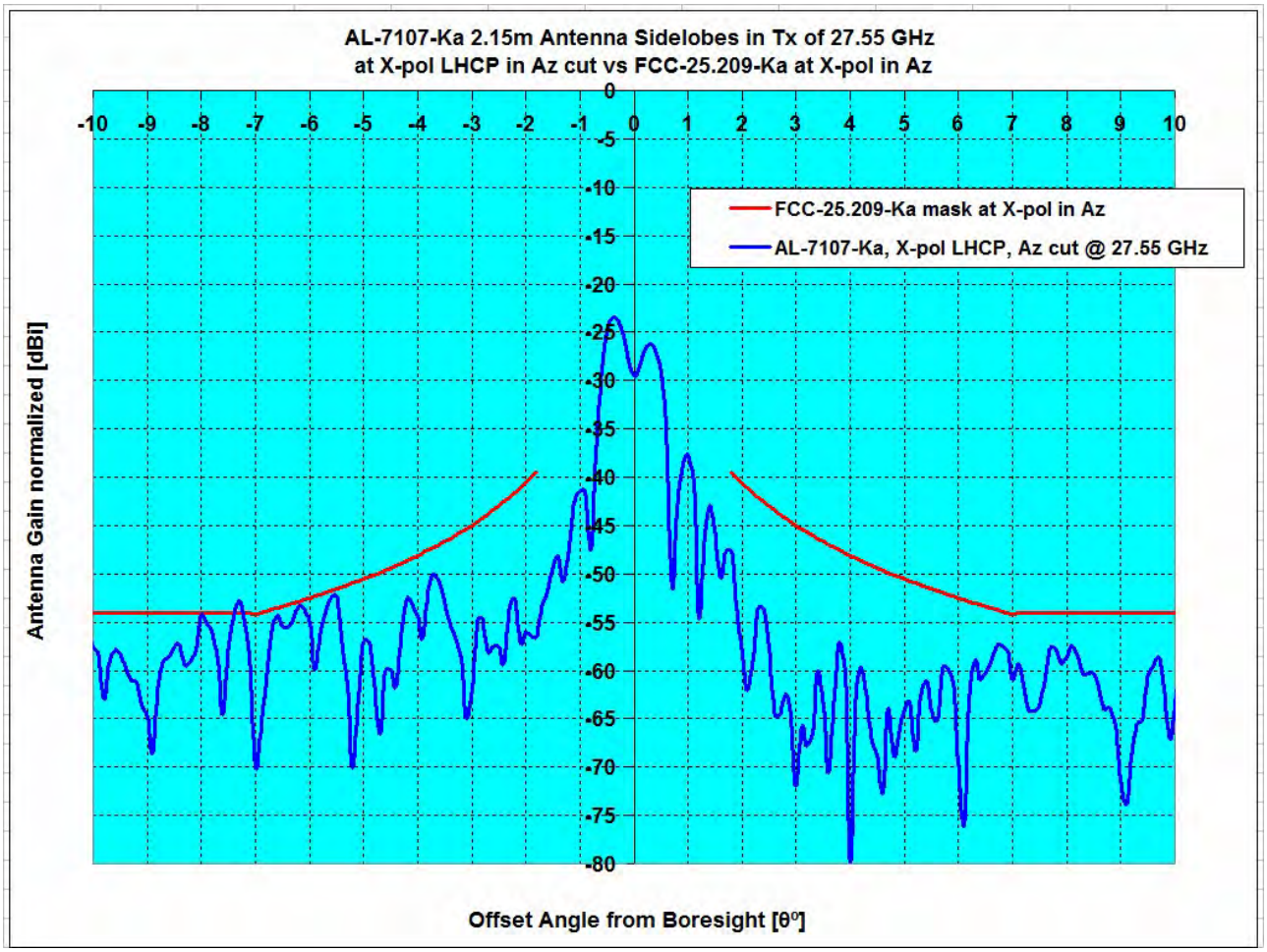
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , LHCP	27.55	52.06	-4.46	1.83	0.00%	1.66%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	27.55	52.06	-0.44	1.22	0.00%	0.60%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-178.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-177.0	-26.5	0.0	-26.5
-176.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-175.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-174.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
-173.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-172.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
-171.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
-170.0	-24.2	0.0	-24.2
-169.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-168.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
-167.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
-166.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
-165.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-164.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-163.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-162.0	-27.5	0.0	-27.5
-161.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-160.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
-159.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-158.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-157.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-156.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
-155.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-154.0	-17.1	0.0	-17.1
-153.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-152.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-151.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-150.0	-18.1	0.0	-18.1
-149.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-148.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-147.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
-146.0	-15.1	0.0	-15.1
-145.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-144.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-143.0	-14.5	0.0	-14.5
-142.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-141.0	-14.2	0.0	-14.2
-140.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-139.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-138.0	-13.8	0.0	-13.8
-137.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
-136.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
-135.0	-15.6	0.0	-15.6
-134.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
-133.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
-132.0	-17.1	0.0	-17.1
-131.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
-130.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-129.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-128.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-127.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
-126.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-125.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-124.0	-15.7	0.0	-15.7
-123.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-122.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.1		
1.0	17.2		
2.0	11.5	21.5	-10.0
3.0	3.6	17.1	-13.4
4.0	5.9	13.9	-8.1
5.0	-2.8	11.5	-14.3
6.0	-0.4	9.5	-10.0
7.0	3.3	7.9	-4.6
8.0	-2.5	8.0	-10.5
9.0	-5.5	8.0	-13.5
10.0	-13.8	7.0	-20.8
11.0	-7.5	6.0	-13.4
12.0	-4.9	5.0	-10.0
13.0	-15.4	4.2	-19.5
14.0	-9.2	3.3	-12.6
15.0	-5.3	2.6	-7.9
16.0	-7.2	1.9	-9.1
17.0	-7.2	1.2	-8.4
18.0	-6.8	0.6	-7.4
19.0	-5.7	0.0	-5.7
20.0	-23.1	-0.5	-22.6
21.0	-16.5	-1.1	-15.4
22.0	-6.1	-1.6	-4.5
23.0	-7.9	-2.0	-5.8
24.0	-10.1	-2.5	-7.6
25.0	-11.5	-2.9	-8.6
26.0	-12.1	-3.4	-8.7
27.0	-12.1	-3.8	-8.3
28.0	-11.4	-4.2	-7.2
29.0	-6.3	-4.6	-1.8
30.0	-6.5	-4.9	-1.6
31.0	-5.2	-5.3	0.1
32.0	-4.3	-5.6	1.4
33.0	-5.8	-6.0	0.2
34.0	-3.4	-6.3	2.9
35.0	-4.9	-6.6	1.7
36.0	-2.9	-6.9	4.0
37.0	-3.0	-7.2	4.2
38.0	-6.1	-7.5	1.4
39.0	-5.1	-7.8	2.7
40.0	-7.4	-8.1	0.7
41.0	-8.9	-8.3	-0.5
42.0	-9.3	-8.6	-0.7
43.0	-12.5	-8.8	-3.7
44.0	-10.4	-9.1	-1.3
45.0	-11.0	-9.3	-1.7
46.0	-5.2	-9.6	4.4
47.0	-9.5	-9.8	0.3
48.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.2
49.0	-13.7	-10.0	-3.7
50.0	-14.0	-10.0	-4.0
51.0	-9.4	-10.0	0.6
52.0	-7.4	-10.0	2.6
53.0	-7.9	-10.0	2.1
54.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
55.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
56.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7
57.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-121.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-120.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-119.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
-118.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-117.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-116.0	-18.3	0.0	-18.3
-115.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
-114.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-113.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-112.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-111.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-110.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
-109.0	-14.5	0.0	-14.5
-108.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-107.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
-106.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-105.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
-104.0	-18.0	0.0	-18.0
-103.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
-102.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
-101.0	-15.1	0.0	-15.1
-100.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-99.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-98.0	-14.1	0.0	-14.1
-97.0	-13.6	0.0	-13.6
-96.0	-12.9	0.0	-12.9
-95.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
-94.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-93.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-92.0	-12.0	0.0	-12.0
-91.0	-14.7	0.0	-14.7
-90.0	-16.2	0.0	-16.2
-89.0	-13.8	0.0	-13.8
-88.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-87.0	-13.4	0.0	-13.4
-86.0	-12.2	0.0	-12.2
-85.0	-12.3	-10.0	-2.3
-84.0	-16.9	-10.0	-6.9
-83.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
-82.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-81.0	-12.5	-10.0	-2.5
-80.0	-10.7	-10.0	-0.7
-79.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3
-78.0	-10.5	-10.0	-0.5
-77.0	-11.5	-10.0	-1.5
-76.0	-12.6	-10.0	-2.6
-75.0	-11.3	-10.0	-1.3
-74.0	-10.8	-10.0	-0.8
-73.0	-8.3	-10.0	1.7
-72.0	-8.2	-10.0	1.8
-71.0	-8.7	-10.0	1.3
-70.0	-7.8	-10.0	2.2
-69.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-68.0	-5.8	-10.0	4.2
-67.0	-6.2	-10.0	3.8
-66.0	-5.3	-10.0	4.7
-65.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-64.0	-8.1	-10.0	1.9
-63.0	-8.5	-10.0	1.5
-62.0	-9.6	-10.0	0.4
-61.0	-7.2	-10.0	2.8
-60.0	-10.1	-10.0	-0.1
-59.0	-10.8	-10.0	-0.8
58.0	-11.6	-10.0	-1.6
59.0	-11.8	-10.0	-1.8
60.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
61.0	-17.9	-10.0	-7.9
62.0	-15.2	-10.0	-5.2
63.0	-13.0	-10.0	-3.0
64.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
65.0	-19.7	-10.0	-9.7
66.0	-11.2	-10.0	-1.2
67.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
68.0	-14.5	-10.0	-4.5
69.0	-14.8	-10.0	-4.8
70.0	-13.2	-10.0	-3.2
71.0	-16.2	-10.0	-6.2
72.0	-19.1	-10.0	-9.1
73.0	-13.4	-10.0	-3.4
74.0	-19.3	-10.0	-9.3
75.0	-25.5	-10.0	-15.5
76.0	-16.4	-10.0	-6.4
77.0	-16.4	-10.0	-6.4
78.0	-21.0	-10.0	-11.0
79.0	-22.0	-10.0	-12.0
80.0	-24.3	-10.0	-14.3
81.0	-20.9	-10.0	-10.9
82.0	-26.0	-10.0	-16.0
83.0	-18.1	-10.0	-8.1
84.0	-24.0	-10.0	-14.0
85.0	-25.7	-10.0	-15.7
86.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
87.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
88.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
89.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
90.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
91.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
92.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
93.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
94.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
95.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
96.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
97.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
98.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
99.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
100.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
101.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
102.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
103.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
104.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
105.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
106.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
107.0	-25.1	0.0	-25.1
108.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
109.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
110.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
111.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
112.0	-22.8	0.0	-22.8
113.0	-15.5	0.0	-15.5
114.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
115.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
116.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
117.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
118.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
119.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
120.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-58.0	-10.1	-10.0	-0.1
-57.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1
-56.0	-9.1	-10.0	0.9
-55.0	-13.6	-10.0	-3.6
-54.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-53.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-52.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
-51.0	-18.3	-10.0	-8.3
-50.0	-12.7	-10.0	-2.7
-49.0	-15.6	-10.0	-5.6
-48.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-47.0	-19.3	-9.8	-9.5
-46.0	-13.8	-9.6	-4.2
-45.0	-17.5	-9.3	-8.1
-44.0	-23.2	-9.1	-14.1
-43.0	-22.2	-8.8	-13.4
-42.0	-22.2	-8.6	-13.6
-41.0	-20.6	-8.3	-12.3
-40.0	-15.6	-8.1	-7.6
-39.0	-22.7	-7.8	-14.9
-38.0	-16.5	-7.5	-9.0
-37.0	-15.8	-7.2	-8.6
-36.0	-19.3	-6.9	-12.3
-35.0	-18.5	-6.6	-11.9
-34.0	-22.3	-6.3	-16.0
-33.0	-20.6	-6.0	-14.7
-32.0	-23.6	-5.6	-18.0
-31.0	-18.1	-5.3	-12.9
-30.0	-15.0	-4.9	-10.1
-29.0	-18.0	-4.6	-13.4
-28.0	-16.6	-4.2	-12.4
-27.0	-17.3	-3.8	-13.5
-26.0	-17.3	-3.4	-13.9
-25.0	-20.0	-2.9	-17.0
-24.0	-17.3	-2.5	-14.8
-23.0	-15.7	-2.0	-13.7
-22.0	-15.4	-1.6	-13.8
-21.0	-16.3	-1.1	-15.2
-20.0	-18.9	-0.5	-18.4
-19.0	-12.6	0.0	-12.7
-18.0	-18.1	0.6	-18.7
-17.0	-14.3	1.2	-15.5
-16.0	-17.5	1.9	-19.4
-15.0	-17.7	2.6	-20.3
-14.0	-25.8	3.3	-29.1
-13.0	-6.8	4.2	-11.0
-12.0	-4.1	5.0	-9.2
-11.0	-7.6	6.0	-13.6
-10.0	-5.5	7.0	-12.5
-9.0	-3.5	8.0	-11.5
-8.0	-4.1	8.0	-12.1
-7.0	1.8	7.9	-6.1
-6.0	-10.6	9.5	-20.2
-5.0	2.7	11.5	-8.9
-4.0	5.3	13.9	-8.7
-3.0	8.9	17.1	-8.2
-2.0	11.7	21.5	-9.8
-1.0	21.0		
0.0	52.1		

121.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
122.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
123.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
124.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
125.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
126.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
127.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
128.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
129.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
130.0	-22.0	0.0	-22.0
131.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
132.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
133.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
134.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
135.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
136.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
137.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
138.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
139.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
140.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
141.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
142.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
143.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
144.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
145.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
146.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
147.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
148.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
149.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
150.0	-22.0	0.0	-22.0
151.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
152.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
153.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
154.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
155.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
156.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
157.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
158.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
159.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
160.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
161.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
162.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
163.0	-19.8	0.0	-19.8
164.0	-16.6	0.0	-16.6
165.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
166.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
167.0	-21.2	0.0	-21.2
168.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
169.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
170.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
171.0	-21.2	0.0	-21.2
172.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
173.0	-20.3	0.0	-20.3
174.0	-19.1	0.0	-19.1
175.0	-27.9	0.0	-27.9
176.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
177.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
178.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
179.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-2.9	7.0	-9.9
-9.9	-2.7	7.1	-9.8
-9.8	-2.1	7.2	-9.3
-9.7	-6.0	7.3	-13.3
-9.6	-8.3	7.4	-15.7
-9.5	-6.8	7.6	-14.4
-9.4	-14.7	7.7	-22.4
-9.3	-6.0	7.8	-13.8
-9.2	-3.8	8.0	-11.8
-9.1	-4.8	8.0	-12.8
-9.0	-10.7	8.0	-18.7
-8.9	-24.0	8.0	-32.0
-8.8	-19.9	8.0	-27.9
-8.7	-13.1	8.0	-21.1
-8.6	-13.2	8.0	-21.2
-8.5	-16.3	8.0	-24.3
-8.4	-11.2	8.0	-19.2
-8.3	-6.2	8.0	-14.2
-8.2	-2.1	8.0	-10.1
-8.1	-1.1	8.0	-9.1
-8.0	-3.6	8.0	-11.6
-7.9	-7.5	8.0	-15.5
-7.8	-2.4	8.0	-10.4
-7.7	0.1	8.0	-7.9
-7.6	1.4	8.0	-6.6
-7.5	-0.3	8.0	-8.3
-7.4	-7.4	8.0	-15.4
-7.3	-6.5	8.0	-14.5
-7.2	-0.8	8.0	-8.8
-7.1	0.1	8.0	-7.9
-7.0	0.2	7.9	-7.7
-6.9	2.9	8.0	-5.1
-6.8	3.8	8.2	-4.3
-6.7	3.3	8.3	-5.0
-6.6	1.5	8.5	-7.0
-6.5	-0.3	8.7	-8.9
-6.4	-0.4	8.8	-9.3
-6.3	-3.9	9.0	-12.9
-6.2	-11.2	9.2	-20.4
-6.1	-12.6	9.4	-21.9
-6.0	-3.2	9.5	-12.7
-5.9	1.1	9.7	-8.6
-5.8	1.8	9.9	-8.1
-5.7	-3.2	10.1	-13.3
-5.6	-4.1	10.3	-14.4
-5.5	1.9	10.5	-8.6
-5.4	2.5	10.7	-8.2
-5.3	-4.2	10.9	-15.1
-5.2	-4.5	11.1	-15.6
-5.1	1.1	11.3	-10.2
-5.0	2.1	11.5	-9.4
-4.9	2.4	11.7	-9.3
-4.8	2.8	12.0	-9.2
-4.7	3.7	12.2	-8.5
-4.6	3.9	12.4	-8.6
-4.5	2.7	12.7	-9.9
-4.4	1.1	12.9	-11.8
-4.3	0.5	13.2	-12.7
-4.2	2.6	13.4	-10.8
-4.1	3.9	13.7	-9.8

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.0		
0.1	51.3		
0.2	49.0		
0.3	44.7		
0.4	38.8		
0.5	32.1		
0.6	26.0		
0.7	27.0		
0.8	28.5		
0.9	25.7		
1.0	17.7		
1.1	16.9		
1.2	19.7		
1.3	14.8		
1.4	5.7		
1.5	9.9	24.6	-14.7
1.6	10.5	23.9	-13.4
1.7	15.7	23.2	-7.5
1.8	16.4	22.6	-6.2
1.9	14.3	22.0	-7.8
2.0	7.4	21.5	-14.0
2.1	3.9	20.9	-17.1
2.2	0.1	20.4	-20.4
2.3	-3.9	20.0	-23.9
2.4	1.8	19.5	-17.7
2.5	3.1	19.1	-15.9
2.6	3.7	18.6	-14.9
2.7	2.3	18.2	-15.9
2.8	1.0	17.8	-16.8
2.9	2.4	17.4	-15.0
3.0	3.7	17.1	-13.4
3.1	7.2	16.7	-9.5
3.2	9.0	16.4	-7.4
3.3	8.4	16.0	-7.6
3.4	2.8	15.7	-12.9
3.5	-9.1	15.4	-24.5
3.6	-3.9	15.1	-19.0
3.7	-4.2	14.8	-19.0
3.8	4.2	14.5	-10.3
3.9	7.3	14.2	-6.9
4.0	5.9	13.9	-8.1
4.1	-0.4	13.7	-14.0
4.2	-2.7	13.4	-16.1
4.3	1.2	13.2	-11.9
4.4	0.2	12.9	-12.8
4.5	-1.8	12.7	-14.5
4.6	-2.3	12.4	-14.7
4.7	0.2	12.2	-12.0
4.8	1.2	12.0	-10.8
4.9	0.7	11.7	-11.0
5.0	-1.8	11.5	-13.3
5.1	-10.5	11.3	-21.8
5.2	-14.5	11.1	-25.6
5.3	-6.9	10.9	-17.8
5.4	-9.7	10.7	-20.4
5.5	-11.1	10.5	-21.6
5.6	-4.5	10.3	-14.8
5.7	-1.3	10.1	-11.4
5.8	0.8	9.9	-9.1
5.9	0.5	9.7	-9.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	5.9	13.9	-8.1
-3.9	8.7	14.2	-5.5
-3.8	9.3	14.5	-5.2
-3.7	6.5	14.8	-8.3
-3.6	-2.3	15.1	-17.4
-3.5	0.8	15.4	-14.6
-3.4	2.6	15.7	-13.1
-3.3	3.9	16.0	-12.2
-3.2	8.1	16.4	-8.2
-3.1	8.9	16.7	-7.8
-3.0	9.1	17.1	-7.9
-2.9	11.6	17.4	-5.9
-2.8	11.5	17.8	-6.3
-2.7	9.1	18.2	-9.1
-2.6	1.7	18.6	-16.9
-2.5	-9.9	19.1	-29.0
-2.4	2.5	19.5	-17.0
-2.3	5.9	20.0	-14.0
-2.2	3.2	20.4	-17.2
-2.1	1.2	20.9	-19.7
-2.0	10.2	21.5	-11.3
-1.9	10.9	22.0	-11.1
-1.8	10.6	22.6	-12.0
-1.7	9.7	23.2	-13.5
-1.6	4.7	23.9	-19.2
-1.5	10.9	24.6	-13.7
-1.4	16.9		
-1.3	19.0		
-1.2	20.5		
-1.1	20.8		
-1.0	17.6		
-0.9	16.4		
-0.8	19.9		
-0.7	20.1		
-0.6	26.0		
-0.5	34.9		
-0.4	41.8		
-0.3	46.8		
-0.2	50.1		
-0.1	51.7		
0.0	52.0		

6.0	-2.3	9.5	-11.9
6.1	-12.6	9.4	-22.0
6.2	-8.1	9.2	-17.3
6.3	-5.1	9.0	-14.1
6.4	-3.2	8.8	-12.0
6.5	-1.7	8.7	-10.4
6.6	-4.0	8.5	-12.5
6.7	-2.4	8.3	-10.7
6.8	0.4	8.2	-7.8
6.9	3.3	8.0	-4.7
7.0	3.9	7.9	-4.0
7.1	3.9	8.0	-4.1
7.2	2.5	8.0	-5.5
7.3	-2.0	8.0	-10.0
7.4	-8.4	8.0	-16.4
7.5	-2.9	8.0	-10.9
7.6	-1.2	8.0	-9.2
7.7	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
7.8	-12.9	8.0	-20.9
7.9	-4.0	8.0	-12.0
8.0	0.0	8.0	-8.0
8.1	1.1	8.0	-6.9
8.2	0.3	8.0	-7.7
8.3	-2.2	8.0	-10.2
8.4	-5.8	8.0	-13.8
8.5	-7.2	8.0	-15.2
8.6	-4.7	8.0	-12.7
8.7	-6.7	8.0	-14.7
8.8	-4.9	8.0	-12.9
8.9	-2.8	8.0	-10.8
9.0	-2.8	8.0	-10.8
9.1	-6.1	8.0	-14.1
9.2	-13.9	8.0	-21.9
9.3	-10.9	7.8	-18.7
9.4	-5.2	7.7	-12.9
9.5	-4.5	7.6	-12.1
9.6	-10.9	7.4	-18.3
9.7	-16.2	7.3	-23.5
9.8	-7.3	7.2	-14.5
9.9	-5.5	7.1	-12.6
10.0	-8.4	7.0	-15.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -30º to +30º @ 0.5º increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-30.0	-7.7	-4.9	-2.8
-29.5	-10.1	-4.7	-5.3
-29.0	-11.7	-4.6	-7.1
-28.5	-11.5	-4.4	-7.1
-28.0	-10.6	-4.2	-6.5
-27.5	-12.3	-4.0	-8.3
-27.0	-7.9	-3.8	-4.2
-26.5	-9.9	-3.6	-6.3
-26.0	-18.1	-3.4	-14.8
-25.5	-14.0	-3.2	-10.8
-25.0	-16.3	-2.9	-13.4
-24.5	-8.9	-2.7	-6.2
-24.0	-10.4	-2.5	-7.9
-23.5	-8.1	-2.3	-5.8
-23.0	-14.6	-2.0	-12.5
-22.5	-7.0	-1.8	-5.2
-22.0	-5.5	-1.6	-4.0
-21.5	-6.2	-1.3	-4.9
-21.0	-16.3	-1.1	-15.2
-20.5	-8.9	-0.8	-8.1
-20.0	-3.3	-0.5	-2.8
-19.5	0.2	-0.3	0.4
-19.0	1.4	0.0	1.4
-18.5	-2.0	0.3	-2.3
-18.0	-3.3	0.6	-4.0
-17.5	-19.1	0.9	-20.0
-17.0	-23.4	1.2	-24.6
-16.5	-14.1	1.6	-15.6
-16.0	-12.5	1.9	-14.4
-15.5	-8.0	2.2	-10.2
-15.0	-21.1	2.6	-23.7
-14.5	-7.3	3.0	-10.2
-14.0	-15.0	3.3	-18.3
-13.5	-10.9	3.7	-14.7
-13.0	-8.5	4.2	-12.6
-12.5	-11.0	4.6	-15.6
-12.0	-7.1	5.0	-12.1
-11.5	-19.4	5.5	-24.9
-11.0	-7.7	6.0	-13.7
-10.5	-10.5	6.5	-17.0
-10.0	-7.4	7.0	-14.4
-9.5	-18.5	7.6	-26.0
-9.0	-11.2	8.1	-19.4
-8.5	-2.5	8.8	-11.2
-8.0	-8.2	9.4	-17.6
-7.5	-2.7	10.1	-12.8
-7.0	-4.8	10.9	-15.7
-6.5	-1.7	11.7	-13.4
-6.0	-4.8	12.5	-17.3
-5.5	-10.7	13.5	-24.2
-5.0	4.5	14.5	-10.0
-4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
-4.0	-7.1	16.9	-24.0
-3.5	3.3	18.4	-15.1
-3.0	11.3	20.1	-8.8
-2.5	12.5		
-2.0	7.4		
-1.5	14.8		
-1.0	20.6		
-0.5	36.4		
0.0	52.1		

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.1		
0.5	37.5		
1.0	18.1		
1.5	8.1		
2.0	7.4		
2.5	10.0		
3.0	-5.1	20.1	-25.1
3.5	13.9	18.4	-4.5
4.0	11.3	16.9	-5.7
4.5	4.3	15.7	-11.4
5.0	7.0	14.5	-7.6
5.5	-9.1	13.5	-22.5
6.0	-2.0	12.5	-14.5
6.5	0.4	11.7	-11.3
7.0	1.4	10.9	-9.5
7.5	-6.3	10.1	-16.4
8.0	-8.1	9.4	-17.5
8.5	-14.4	8.8	-23.2
9.0	-9.8	8.1	-18.0
9.5	-3.8	7.6	-11.4
10.0	-7.2	7.0	-14.2
10.5	-5.0	6.5	-11.5
11.0	-3.1	6.0	-9.1
11.5	-2.1	5.5	-7.6
12.0	-1.4	5.0	-6.5
12.5	-2.1	4.6	-6.7
13.0	-9.0	4.2	-13.1
13.5	-10.8	3.7	-14.5
14.0	-13.5	3.3	-16.8
14.5	-9.4	3.0	-12.3
15.0	-12.9	2.6	-15.5
15.5	-11.6	2.2	-13.8
16.0	-22.1	1.9	-24.0
16.5	-14.3	1.6	-15.9
17.0	-19.8	1.2	-21.1
17.5	-19.9	0.9	-20.8
18.0	-21.5	0.6	-22.1
18.5	-10.7	0.3	-11.0
19.0	-10.7	0.0	-10.7
19.5	-17.7	-0.3	-17.4
20.0	-27.3	-0.5	-26.8
20.5	-19.3	-0.8	-18.5
21.0	-15.4	-1.1	-14.3
21.5	-15.5	-1.3	-14.2
22.0	-13.1	-1.6	-11.6
22.5	-17.6	-1.8	-15.8
23.0	-27.5	-2.0	-25.4
23.5	-22.0	-2.3	-19.7
24.0	-22.0	-2.5	-19.5
24.5	-25.2	-2.7	-22.4
25.0	-13.5	-2.9	-10.5
25.5	-17.5	-3.2	-14.3
26.0	-16.0	-3.4	-12.7
26.5	-18.1	-3.6	-14.6
27.0	-14.1	-3.8	-10.3
27.5	-23.1	-4.0	-19.1
28.0	-20.7	-4.2	-16.5
28.5	-22.3	-4.4	-17.9
29.0	-26.0	-4.6	-21.4
29.5	-18.3	-4.7	-13.6
30.0	-15.8	-4.9	-10.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-3.4	7.0	-10.4
-9.9	-1.4	7.1	-8.5
-9.8	-0.5	7.2	-7.7
-9.7	-3.0	7.3	-10.3
-9.6	-6.4	7.4	-13.9
-9.5	-13.5	7.6	-21.1
-9.4	-11.8	7.7	-19.5
-9.3	-9.4	7.8	-17.2
-9.2	-9.8	7.9	-17.7
-9.1	-11.4	8.0	-19.4
-9.0	-5.8	8.1	-14.0
-8.9	-3.0	8.3	-11.3
-8.8	-4.3	8.4	-12.7
-8.7	-6.5	8.5	-15.1
-8.6	-9.7	8.6	-18.3
-8.5	-5.5	8.8	-14.3
-8.4	-3.9	8.9	-12.8
-8.3	-3.6	9.0	-12.7
-8.2	-4.8	9.2	-13.9
-8.1	-6.9	9.3	-16.2
-8.0	-10.3	9.4	-19.7
-7.9	-9.7	9.6	-19.3
-7.8	-13.4	9.7	-23.1
-7.7	-13.0	9.8	-22.8
-7.6	-8.3	10.0	-18.2
-7.5	-4.2	10.1	-14.3
-7.4	-1.1	10.3	-11.4
-7.3	-1.1	10.4	-11.5
-7.2	-3.6	10.6	-14.2
-7.1	-10.5	10.7	-21.2
-7.0	-3.8	10.9	-14.7
-6.9	-1.1	11.0	-12.2
-6.8	-6.5	11.2	-17.7
-6.7	-3.8	11.3	-15.2
-6.6	-2.8	11.5	-14.3
-6.5	-2.0	11.7	-13.7
-6.4	-0.2	11.8	-12.0
-6.3	1.5	12.0	-10.5
-6.2	0.3	12.2	-11.9
-6.1	-1.7	12.4	-14.1
-6.0	-3.7	12.5	-16.3
-5.9	-4.3	12.7	-17.1
-5.8	-5.8	12.9	-18.7
-5.7	-4.4	13.1	-17.5
-5.6	-7.1	13.3	-20.4
-5.5	-7.5	13.5	-21.0
-5.4	-4.6	13.7	-18.3
-5.3	0.2	13.9	-13.7
-5.2	2.5	14.1	-11.6
-5.1	3.6	14.3	-10.7
-5.0	3.9	14.5	-10.6
-4.9	4.8	14.7	-9.9
-4.8	4.7	15.0	-10.3
-4.7	1.1	15.2	-14.1
-4.6	-9.1	15.4	-24.5
-4.5	4.1	15.7	-11.6
-4.4	8.3	15.9	-7.6
-4.3	9.1	16.2	-7.1
-4.2	8.6	16.4	-7.8
-4.1	4.1	16.7	-12.6

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.0		
0.1	51.3		
0.2	49.1		
0.3	45.4		
0.4	41.3		
0.5	37.9		
0.6	33.8		
0.7	24.7		
0.8	11.9		
0.9	19.3		
1.0	21.1		
1.1	22.6		
1.2	20.8		
1.3	12.7		
1.4	8.4		
1.5	9.1		
1.6	12.7		
1.7	16.7		
1.8	16.5		
1.9	12.2		
2.0	9.5		
2.1	9.3		
2.2	11.3		
2.3	13.6		
2.4	13.0		
2.5	10.6		
2.6	8.7		
2.7	4.2		
2.8	-2.9		
2.9	4.7		
3.0	2.6	20.1	-17.5
3.1	-5.6	19.7	-25.3
3.2	3.9	19.4	-15.5
3.3	3.4	19.0	-15.6
3.4	9.3	18.7	-9.4
3.5	13.2	18.4	-5.2
3.6	13.6	18.1	-4.5
3.7	11.7	17.8	-6.1
3.8	7.4	17.5	-10.1
3.9	9.4	17.2	-7.8
4.0	12.3	16.9	-4.7
4.1	12.0	16.7	-4.7
4.2	10.3	16.4	-6.1
4.3	8.6	16.2	-7.6
4.4	7.9	15.9	-8.0
4.5	5.9	15.7	-9.7
4.6	3.4	15.4	-12.0
4.7	3.1	15.2	-12.1
4.8	4.8	15.0	-10.2
4.9	4.8	14.7	-10.0
5.0	5.6	14.5	-8.9
5.1	7.0	14.3	-7.3
5.2	8.0	14.1	-6.1
5.3	7.9	13.9	-6.0
5.4	4.1	13.7	-9.6
5.5	-6.3	13.5	-19.8
5.6	-6.8	13.3	-20.1
5.7	-4.7	13.1	-17.8
5.8	-3.8	12.9	-16.7
5.9	-1.1	12.7	-13.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	-2.6	16.9	-19.5
-3.9	7.7	17.2	-9.5
-3.8	9.9	17.5	-7.6
-3.7	9.7	17.8	-8.1
-3.6	7.9	18.1	-10.2
-3.5	4.9	18.4	-13.5
-3.4	-6.5	18.7	-25.2
-3.3	-0.8	19.0	-19.8
-3.2	-3.2	19.4	-22.5
-3.1	3.1	19.7	-16.6
-3.0	11.2	20.1	-8.8
-2.9	13.3		
-2.8	13.0		
-2.7	10.3		
-2.6	10.3		
-2.5	12.9		
-2.4	13.9		
-2.3	14.1		
-2.2	11.9		
-2.1	9.4		
-2.0	7.4		
-1.9	6.0		
-1.8	6.2		
-1.7	12.3		
-1.6	15.9		
-1.5	16.4		
-1.4	14.5		
-1.3	18.9		
-1.2	23.2		
-1.1	23.7		
-1.0	21.1		
-0.9	20.3		
-0.8	24.8		
-0.7	28.8		
-0.6	32.8		
-0.5	35.8		
-0.4	40.3		
-0.3	45.9		
-0.2	49.8		
-0.1	51.7		
0.0	52.0		

6.0	-2.3	12.5	-14.8
6.1	-3.9	12.4	-16.3
6.2	-1.4	12.2	-13.6
6.3	1.4	12.0	-10.6
6.4	1.5	11.8	-10.3
6.5	2.3	11.7	-9.4
6.6	1.7	11.5	-9.8
6.7	2.5	11.3	-8.9
6.8	4.3	11.2	-6.8
6.9	4.9	11.0	-6.1
7.0	3.4	10.9	-7.5
7.1	-2.8	10.7	-13.5
7.2	-11.8	10.6	-22.4
7.3	-12.0	10.4	-22.4
7.4	-8.4	10.3	-18.7
7.5	-5.0	10.1	-15.1
7.6	-3.9	10.0	-13.8
7.7	-4.6	9.8	-14.4
7.8	-5.2	9.7	-14.9
7.9	-7.5	9.6	-17.1
8.0	-4.3	9.4	-13.7
8.1	-2.9	9.3	-12.2
8.2	-7.4	9.2	-16.6
8.3	-12.0	9.0	-21.0
8.4	-6.8	8.9	-15.7
8.5	-5.5	8.8	-14.2
8.6	-7.0	8.6	-15.7
8.7	-9.0	8.5	-17.5
8.8	-12.3	8.4	-20.6
8.9	-13.9	8.3	-22.1
9.0	-14.1	8.1	-22.3
9.1	-13.8	8.0	-21.8
9.2	-8.7	7.9	-16.6
9.3	-10.0	7.8	-17.8
9.4	-24.4	7.7	-32.0
9.5	-10.5	7.6	-18.0
9.6	-5.1	7.4	-12.5
9.7	-1.6	7.3	-9.0
9.8	-1.1	7.2	-8.3
9.9	-1.8	7.1	-8.9
10.0	-3.4	7.0	-10.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-7.5	-2.0	-5.5
-9.9	-10.8	-2.0	-8.8
-9.8	-12.5	-2.0	-10.5
-9.7	-17.0	-2.0	-15.0
-9.6	-15.1	-2.0	-13.1
-9.5	-16.9	-2.0	-14.9
-9.4	-14.4	-2.0	-12.4
-9.3	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3
-9.2	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
-9.1	-6.8	-2.0	-4.8
-9.0	-6.3	-2.0	-4.3
-8.9	-7.0	-2.0	-5.0
-8.8	-8.6	-2.0	-6.6
-8.7	-12.8	-2.0	-10.8
-8.6	-18.3	-2.0	-16.3
-8.5	-16.7	-2.0	-14.7
-8.4	-23.6	-2.0	-21.6
-8.3	-17.1	-2.0	-15.1
-8.2	-12.3	-2.0	-10.3
-8.1	-8.8	-2.0	-6.8
-8.0	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
-7.9	-7.9	-2.0	-5.9
-7.8	-7.6	-2.0	-5.6
-7.7	-7.2	-2.0	-5.2
-7.6	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
-7.5	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
-7.4	-6.3	-2.0	-4.3
-7.3	-4.3	-2.0	-2.3
-7.2	-4.9	-2.0	-2.9
-7.1	-6.0	-2.0	-4.0
-7.0	-7.6	-2.1	-5.5
-6.9	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
-6.8	-6.1	-1.8	-4.3
-6.7	-7.5	-1.7	-5.9
-6.6	-8.8	-1.5	-7.3
-6.5	-7.3	-1.3	-5.9
-6.4	-5.3	-1.2	-4.2
-6.3	-3.7	-1.0	-2.7
-6.2	-5.4	-0.8	-4.6
-6.1	-7.7	-0.6	-7.1
-6.0	-11.9	-0.5	-11.4
-5.9	-5.2	-0.3	-4.9
-5.8	-3.4	-0.1	-3.3
-5.7	-5.3	0.1	-5.4
-5.6	-11.3	0.3	-11.6
-5.5	-8.2	0.5	-8.7
-5.4	-6.9	0.7	-7.6
-5.3	-8.6	0.9	-9.5
-5.2	-16.6	1.1	-17.7
-5.1	-15.9	1.3	-17.2
-5.0	-8.2	1.5	-9.7
-4.9	-8.2	1.7	-9.9
-4.8	-12.2	2.0	-14.1
-4.7	-11.8	2.2	-14.0
-4.6	-8.2	2.4	-10.6
-4.5	-8.2	2.7	-10.9
-4.4	-9.6	2.9	-12.5
-4.3	-14.6	3.2	-17.8
-4.2	-15.3	3.4	-18.7
-4.1	-5.6	3.7	-9.3

27.55 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	20.3		
0.1	18.8		
0.2	9.9		
0.3	22.2		
0.4	25.1		
0.5	25.2		
0.6	22.3		
0.7	15.0		
0.8	2.0		
0.9	1.8		
1.0	6.9		
1.1	10.7		
1.2	10.9		
1.3	6.8		
1.4	1.6		
1.5	4.0		
1.6	1.8		
1.7	-3.6		
1.8	-3.2	12.6	-15.8
1.9	-0.1	12.0	-12.2
2.0	0.6	11.5	-10.9
2.1	0.0	10.9	-10.9
2.2	-7.1	10.4	-17.5
2.3	-12.0	10.0	-22.0
2.4	-4.2	9.5	-13.7
2.5	-3.3	9.1	-12.4
2.6	-5.4	8.6	-14.1
2.7	-13.2	8.2	-21.4
2.8	-3.2	7.8	-11.0
2.9	-0.4	7.4	-7.9
3.0	-2.3	7.1	-9.3
3.1	-8.6	6.7	-15.3
3.2	-9.9	6.4	-16.3
3.3	-7.8	6.0	-13.9
3.4	-14.7	5.7	-20.4
3.5	-9.0	5.4	-14.4
3.6	-4.8	5.1	-9.9
3.7	-8.9	4.8	-13.7
3.8	-16.2	4.5	-20.7
3.9	-9.4	4.2	-13.6
4.0	-7.6	3.9	-11.6
4.1	-9.7	3.7	-13.3
4.2	-10.0	3.4	-13.4
4.3	-9.7	3.2	-12.8
4.4	-8.6	2.9	-11.6
4.5	-8.4	2.7	-11.1
4.6	-7.8	2.4	-10.2
4.7	-5.6	2.2	-7.8
4.8	-4.8	2.0	-6.8
4.9	-8.8	1.7	-10.5
5.0	-18.5	1.5	-20.1
5.1	-23.8	1.3	-25.1
5.2	-17.5	1.1	-18.6
5.3	-11.1	0.9	-12.0
5.4	-7.9	0.7	-8.6
5.5	-7.3	0.5	-7.8
5.6	-7.3	0.3	-7.6
5.7	-4.7	0.1	-4.8
5.8	-3.5	-0.1	-3.4
5.9	-7.4	-0.3	-7.1

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

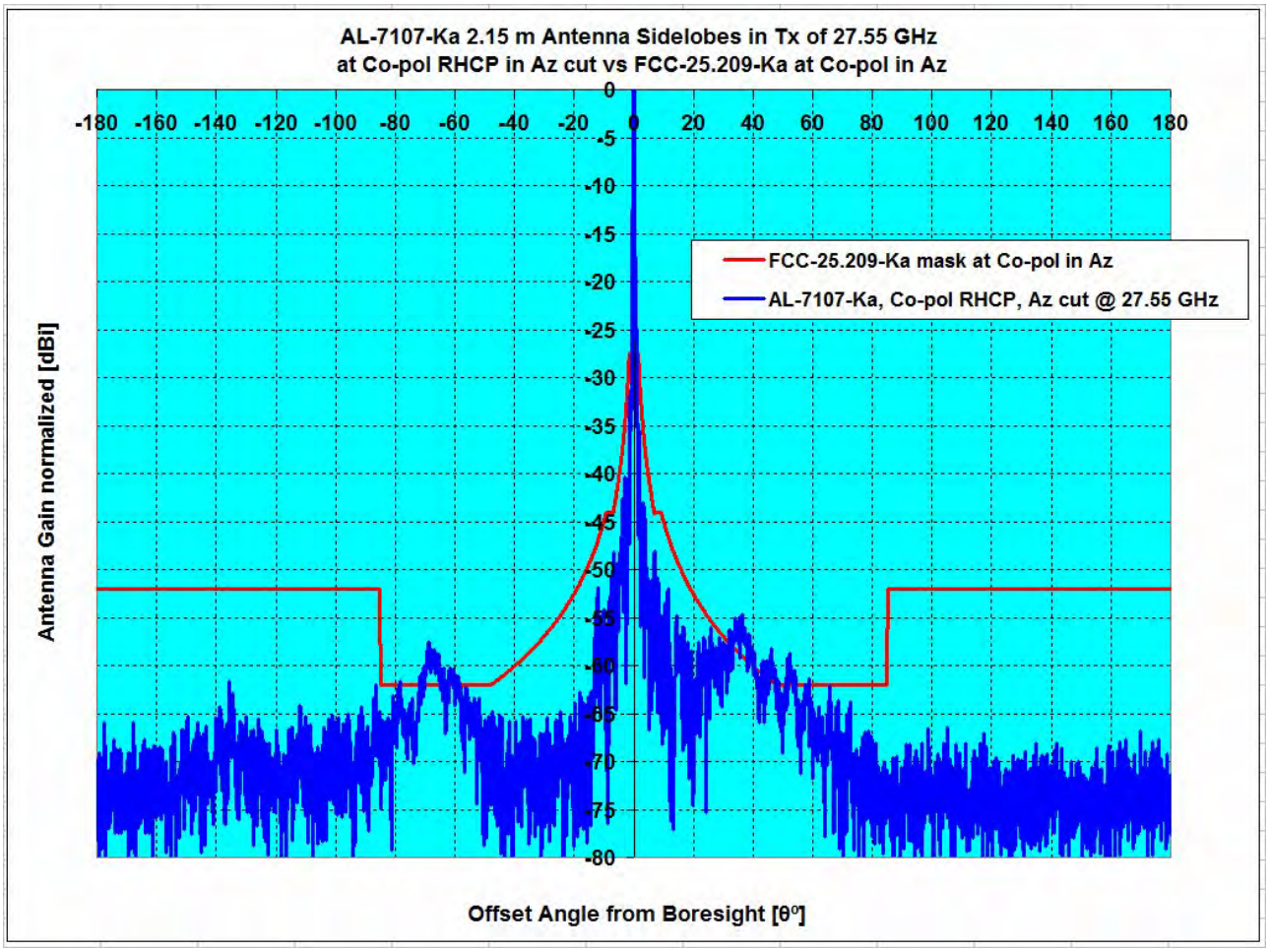
X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	-3.7	3.9	-7.7
-3.9	-5.3	4.2	-9.5
-3.8	-8.3	4.5	-12.8
-3.7	-2.1	4.8	-6.9
-3.6	-1.0	5.1	-6.1
-3.5	-1.9	5.4	-7.3
-3.4	-6.9	5.7	-12.6
-3.3	-4.4	6.0	-10.4
-3.2	-1.3	6.4	-7.7
-3.1	-4.7	6.7	-11.4
-3.0	-15.0	7.1	-22.1
-2.9	-6.9	7.4	-14.3
-2.8	-10.5	7.8	-18.3
-2.7	-8.6	8.2	-16.8
-2.6	-3.4	8.6	-12.1
-2.5	-3.7	9.1	-12.7
-2.4	-3.6	9.5	-13.1
-2.3	0.9	10.0	-9.1
-2.2	2.0	10.4	-8.5
-2.1	1.6	10.9	-9.3
-2.0	1.6	11.5	-9.9
-1.9	-5.5	12.0	-17.6
-1.8	-2.5	12.6	-15.1
-1.7	4.6		
-1.6	5.8		
-1.5	7.3		
-1.4	10.5		
-1.3	9.8		
-1.2	5.8		
-1.1	11.3		
-1.0	15.3		
-0.9	16.1		
-0.8	16.5		
-0.7	19.7		
-0.6	23.8		
-0.5	26.5		
-0.4	27.2		
-0.3	26.1		
-0.2	21.4		
-0.1	15.8		
0.0	20.3		

6.0	-8.9	-0.5	-8.4
6.1	-11.4	-0.6	-10.8
6.2	-15.9	-0.8	-15.1
6.3	-18.3	-1.0	-17.4
6.4	-15.0	-1.2	-13.8
6.5	-14.3	-1.3	-12.9
6.6	-9.6	-1.5	-8.1
6.7	-7.4	-1.7	-5.8
6.8	-7.8	-1.8	-6.0
6.9	-10.7	-2.0	-8.7
7.0	-11.6	-2.1	-9.5
7.1	-13.1	-2.0	-11.1
7.2	-20.8	-2.0	-18.8
7.3	-17.3	-2.0	-15.3
7.4	-16.6	-2.0	-14.6
7.5	-17.2	-2.0	-15.2
7.6	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
7.7	-8.6	-2.0	-6.6
7.8	-10.9	-2.0	-8.9
7.9	-14.2	-2.0	-12.2
8.0	-15.8	-2.0	-13.8
8.1	-17.5	-2.0	-15.5
8.2	-19.2	-2.0	-17.2
8.3	-17.6	-2.0	-15.6
8.4	-13.7	-2.0	-11.7
8.5	-18.4	-2.0	-16.4
8.6	-25.2	-2.0	-23.2
8.7	-13.8	-2.0	-11.8
8.8	-15.0	-2.0	-13.0
8.9	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
9.0	-6.3	-2.0	-4.3
9.1	-5.3	-2.0	-3.3
9.2	-6.9	-2.0	-4.9
9.3	-7.0	-2.0	-5.0
9.4	-10.6	-2.0	-8.6
9.5	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
9.6	-5.5	-2.0	-3.5
9.7	-4.5	-2.0	-2.5
9.8	-5.9	-2.0	-3.9
9.9	-11.6	-2.0	-9.6
10.0	-12.6	-2.0	-10.6

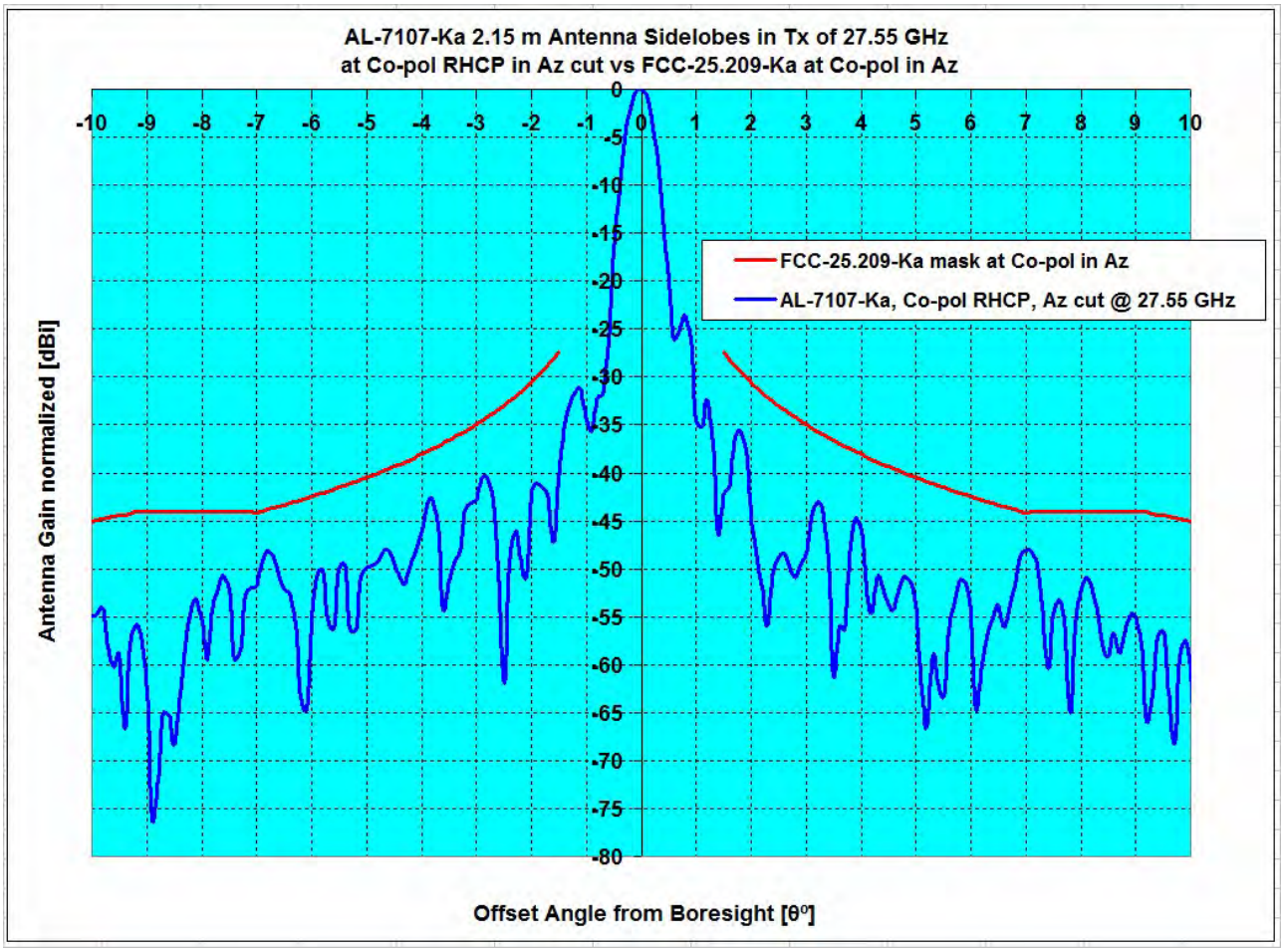
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	27.55	52.02	-3.99	4.44	0.00%	6.55%

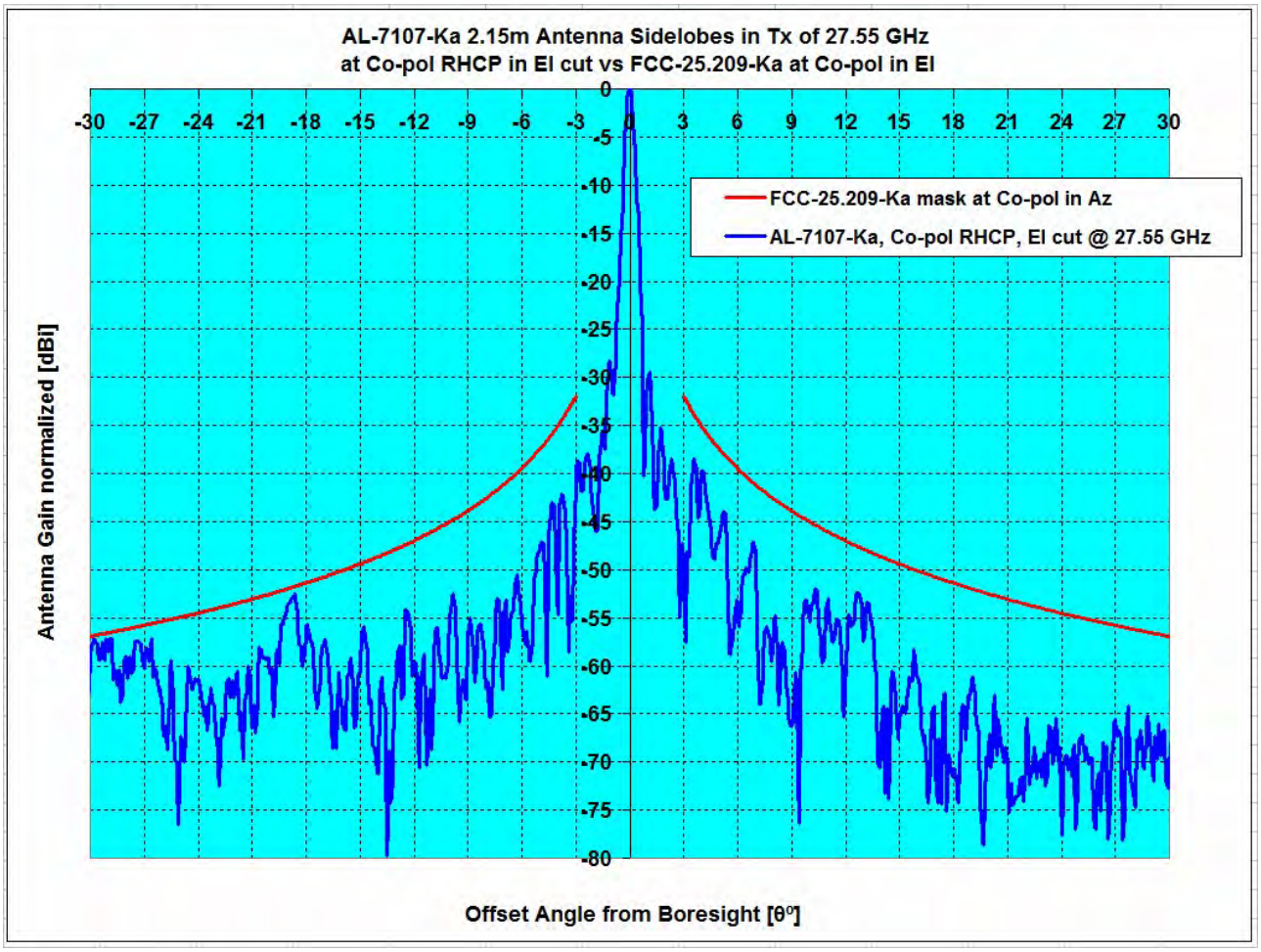
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	27.55	52.02	-3.99	4.44	0.00%	6.55%

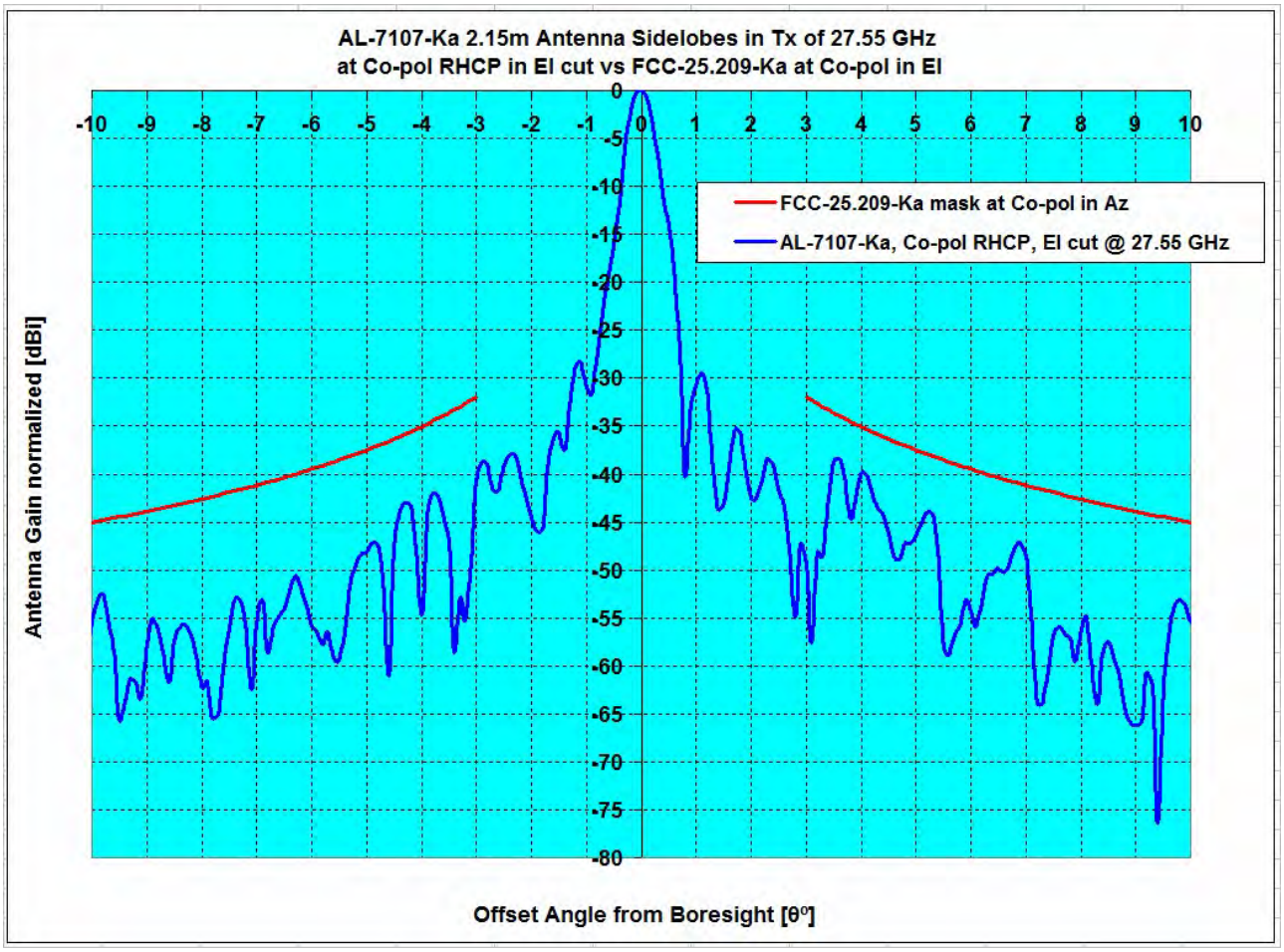
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , RHCP	27.55	52.02	-4.53	-0.33	0.00%	0.00%

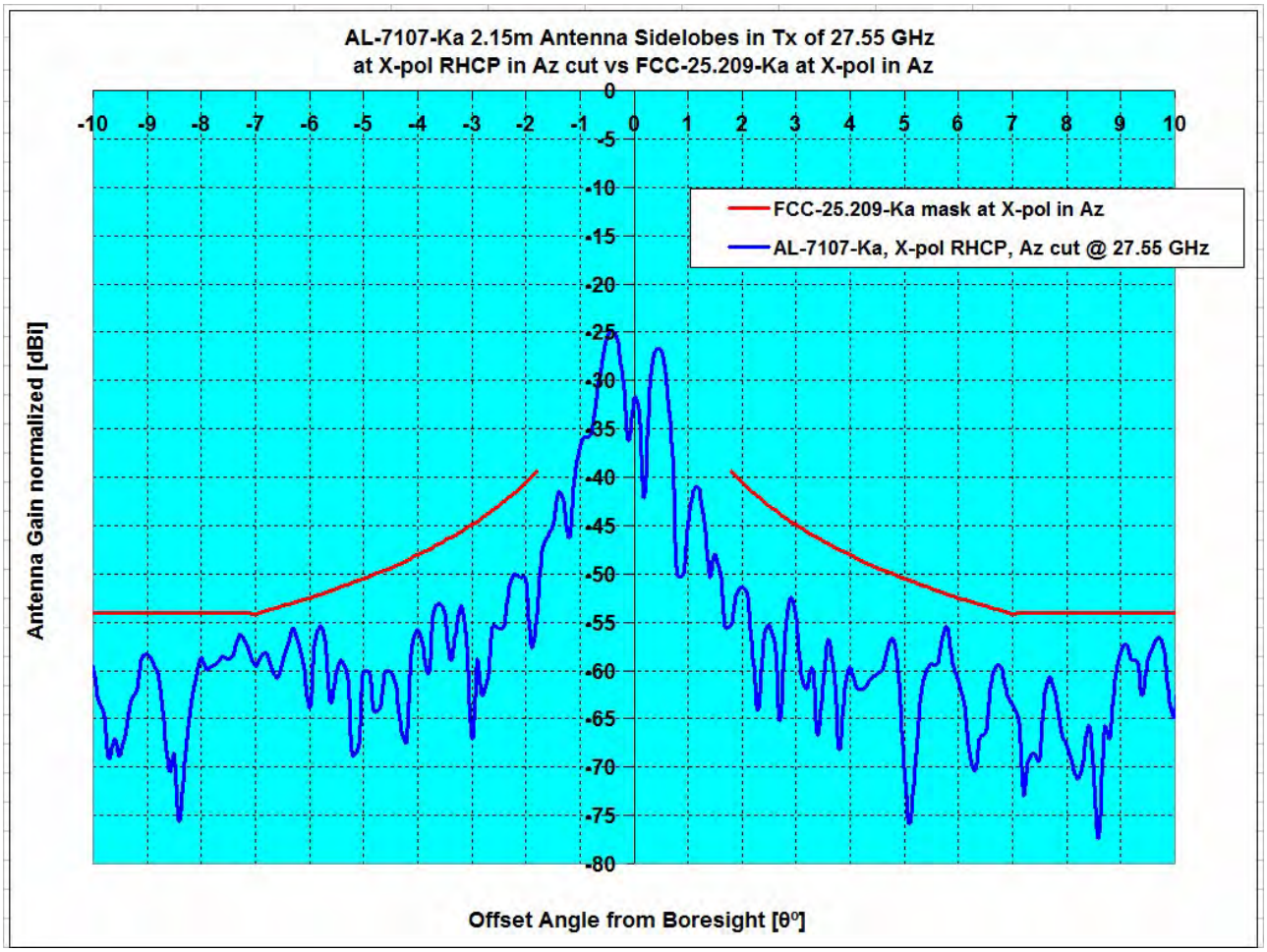
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , RHCP	27.55	52.02	-4.53	-0.33	0.00%	0.00%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	27.55	52.02	-2.70	-2.32	0.00%	0.00%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

28,30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-178.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-177.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-176.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-175.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-174.0	-27.5	0.0	-27.5
-173.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
-172.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
-171.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-170.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-169.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-168.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-167.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-166.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
-165.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
-164.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-163.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-162.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-161.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
-160.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
-159.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-158.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
-157.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-156.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-155.0	-16.8	0.0	-16.8
-154.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-153.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-152.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
-151.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-150.0	-13.9	0.0	-13.9
-149.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-148.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-147.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-146.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
-145.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-144.0	-17.3	0.0	-17.3
-143.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-142.0	-16.5	0.0	-16.5
-141.0	-12.3	0.0	-12.3
-140.0	-15.7	0.0	-15.7
-139.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
-138.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
-137.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
-136.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-135.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-134.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-133.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-132.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-131.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-130.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
-129.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
-128.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-127.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
-126.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-125.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-124.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-123.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
-122.0	-16.5	0.0	-16.5
-121.0	-20.3	0.0	-20.3
-120.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3

28,30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.4		
1.0	17.1		
2.0	10.6	21.5	-10.9
3.0	0.4	17.1	-16.6
4.0	-7.9	13.9	-21.8
5.0	-1.2	11.5	-12.7
6.0	-10.1	9.5	-19.6
7.0	0.0	7.9	-7.9
8.0	-2.9	8.0	-10.9
9.0	-10.0	8.0	-18.0
10.0	-3.5	7.0	-10.5
11.0	-1.5	6.0	-7.5
12.0	-3.5	5.0	-8.5
13.0	-5.5	4.2	-9.7
14.0	-13.6	3.3	-17.0
15.0	-8.0	2.6	-10.6
16.0	-16.4	1.9	-18.3
17.0	-26.4	1.2	-27.6
18.0	-14.3	0.6	-14.9
19.0	-8.3	0.0	-8.3
20.0	-16.9	-0.5	-16.4
21.0	-18.1	-1.1	-17.1
22.0	-5.9	-1.6	-4.3
23.0	-8.0	-2.0	-6.0
24.0	-10.2	-2.5	-7.7
25.0	-14.9	-2.9	-12.0
26.0	-8.9	-3.4	-5.5
27.0	-7.3	-3.8	-3.5
28.0	-8.6	-4.2	-4.4
29.0	-7.5	-4.6	-2.9
30.0	-8.4	-4.9	-3.4
31.0	-6.4	-5.3	-1.1
32.0	-5.4	-5.6	0.2
33.0	-3.9	-6.0	2.1
34.0	-5.5	-6.3	0.8
35.0	-8.1	-6.6	-1.5
36.0	-4.5	-6.9	2.4
37.0	-7.6	-7.2	-0.4
38.0	-5.0	-7.5	2.5
39.0	-7.1	-7.8	0.7
40.0	-8.0	-8.1	0.1
41.0	-10.5	-8.3	-2.2
42.0	-9.4	-8.6	-0.9
43.0	-11.2	-8.8	-2.3
44.0	-10.3	-9.1	-1.2
45.0	-8.9	-9.3	0.4
46.0	-6.7	-9.6	2.8
47.0	-9.2	-9.8	0.6
48.0	-15.2	-10.0	-5.1
49.0	-13.9	-10.0	-3.9
50.0	-12.6	-10.0	-2.6
51.0	-10.9	-10.0	-0.9
52.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
53.0	-13.6	-10.0	-3.6
54.0	-14.2	-10.0	-4.2
55.0	-22.1	-10.0	-12.1
56.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
57.0	-15.4	-10.0	-5.4
58.0	-15.6	-10.0	-5.6
59.0	-19.4	-10.0	-9.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-119.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-118.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-117.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
-116.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
-115.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-114.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-113.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
-112.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
-111.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-110.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-109.0	-18.1	0.0	-18.1
-108.0	-14.4	0.0	-14.4
-107.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-106.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-105.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
-104.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
-103.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
-102.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-101.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
-100.0	-16.1	0.0	-16.1
-99.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-98.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
-97.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-96.0	-11.1	0.0	-11.1
-95.0	-14.1	0.0	-14.1
-94.0	-17.9	0.0	-17.9
-93.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-92.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-91.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-90.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-89.0	-15.3	0.0	-15.3
-88.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
-87.0	-13.3	0.0	-13.3
-86.0	-14.4	0.0	-14.4
-85.0	-14.4	-10.0	-4.4
-84.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
-83.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-82.0	-13.1	-10.0	-3.1
-81.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
-80.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
-79.0	-10.0	-10.0	0.0
-78.0	-9.9	-10.0	0.1
-77.0	-12.9	-10.0	-2.9
-76.0	-12.9	-10.0	-2.9
-75.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-74.0	-11.7	-10.0	-1.7
-73.0	-11.0	-10.0	-1.0
-72.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-71.0	-8.3	-10.0	1.7
-70.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-69.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-68.0	-4.3	-10.0	5.7
-67.0	-6.6	-10.0	3.4
-66.0	-6.1	-10.0	3.9
-65.0	-7.0	-10.0	3.0
-64.0	-7.3	-10.0	2.7
-63.0	-8.4	-10.0	1.6
-62.0	-9.1	-10.0	0.9
-61.0	-9.8	-10.0	0.2
-60.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-59.0	-10.2	-10.0	-0.2
-58.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1
-57.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7
60.0	-17.8	-10.0	-7.8
61.0	-26.4	-10.0	-16.4
62.0	-20.4	-10.0	-10.4
63.0	-12.8	-10.0	-2.8
64.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
65.0	-12.2	-10.0	-2.2
66.0	-20.0	-10.0	-10.0
67.0	-18.8	-10.0	-8.8
68.0	-25.8	-10.0	-15.8
69.0	-16.0	-10.0	-6.0
70.0	-24.6	-10.0	-14.6
71.0	-25.0	-10.0	-15.0
72.0	-23.0	-10.0	-13.0
73.0	-15.9	-10.0	-5.9
74.0	-20.0	-10.0	-10.0
75.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
76.0	-21.6	-10.0	-11.6
77.0	-20.9	-10.0	-10.9
78.0	-27.6	-10.0	-17.6
79.0	-23.2	-10.0	-13.2
80.0	-27.0	-10.0	-17.0
81.0	-26.4	-10.0	-16.4
82.0	-22.3	-10.0	-12.3
83.0	-27.5	-10.0	-17.5
84.0	-22.5	-10.0	-12.5
85.0	-27.6	-10.0	-17.6
86.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
87.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
88.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
89.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
90.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
91.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
92.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
93.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
94.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
95.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
96.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
97.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
98.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
99.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
100.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
101.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
102.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
103.0	-23.2	0.0	-23.2
104.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
105.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
106.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
107.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
108.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
109.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
110.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
111.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
112.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
113.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
114.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
115.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
116.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
117.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
118.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
119.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
120.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
121.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
122.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-56.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-55.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7
-54.0	-16.3	-10.0	-6.3
-53.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-52.0	-18.2	-10.0	-8.2
-51.0	-15.7	-10.0	-5.7
-50.0	-18.2	-10.0	-8.2
-49.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-48.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-47.0	-20.8	-9.8	-11.0
-46.0	-17.9	-9.6	-8.3
-45.0	-19.1	-9.3	-9.8
-44.0	-16.5	-9.1	-7.5
-43.0	-17.2	-8.8	-8.3
-42.0	-16.8	-8.6	-8.2
-41.0	-10.7	-8.3	-2.4
-40.0	-27.6	-8.1	-19.5
-39.0	-17.2	-7.8	-9.4
-38.0	-16.3	-7.5	-8.8
-37.0	-20.2	-7.2	-13.0
-36.0	-15.6	-6.9	-8.7
-35.0	-22.8	-6.6	-16.2
-34.0	-18.4	-6.3	-12.1
-33.0	-25.3	-6.0	-19.3
-32.0	-16.2	-5.6	-10.5
-31.0	-16.0	-5.3	-10.8
-30.0	-20.2	-4.9	-15.2
-29.0	-20.2	-4.6	-15.7
-28.0	-19.2	-4.2	-15.1
-27.0	-21.7	-3.8	-17.9
-26.0	-11.8	-3.4	-8.4
-25.0	-18.8	-2.9	-15.9
-24.0	-17.6	-2.5	-15.1
-23.0	-19.8	-2.0	-17.7
-22.0	-17.5	-1.6	-15.9
-21.0	-22.7	-1.1	-21.6
-20.0	-24.2	-0.5	-23.7
-19.0	-17.9	0.0	-17.9
-18.0	-17.0	0.6	-17.6
-17.0	-14.6	1.2	-15.8
-16.0	-24.2	1.9	-26.1
-15.0	-27.6	2.6	-30.2
-14.0	-10.3	3.3	-13.6
-13.0	-14.8	4.2	-19.0
-12.0	-7.3	5.0	-12.3
-11.0	-10.9	6.0	-16.9
-10.0	-7.9	7.0	-14.9
-9.0	-17.0	8.0	-25.0
-8.0	-11.4	8.0	-19.4
-7.0	-0.8	7.9	-8.7
-6.0	-1.1	9.5	-10.7
-5.0	5.0	11.5	-6.6
-4.0	9.5	13.9	-4.5
-3.0	4.9	17.1	-12.1
-2.0	12.5	21.5	-9.0
-1.0	20.8		
0.0	52.4		

123.0	-21.4	0.0	-21.4
124.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
125.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
126.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
127.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
128.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
129.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
130.0	-23.0	0.0	-23.0
131.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
132.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
133.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
134.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
135.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
136.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
137.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
138.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
139.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
140.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
141.0	-24.0	0.0	-24.0
142.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
143.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
144.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
145.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
146.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
147.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
148.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
149.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
150.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
151.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
152.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
153.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
154.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
155.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
156.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
157.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
158.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
159.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
160.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
161.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
162.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
163.0	-25.6	0.0	-25.6
164.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
165.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
166.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
167.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
168.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
169.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
170.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
171.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
172.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
173.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
174.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
175.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
176.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
177.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
178.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
179.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-7.9	7.0	-14.9
-9.9	-7.5	7.1	-14.6
-9.8	-7.3	7.2	-14.5
-9.7	-6.2	7.3	-13.6
-9.6	-10.2	7.4	-17.7
-9.5	-7.7	7.6	-15.3
-9.4	-3.9	7.7	-11.6
-9.3	-1.9	7.8	-9.7
-9.2	-2.5	8.0	-10.5
-9.1	-6.7	8.0	-14.7
-9.0	-17.0	8.0	-25.0
-8.9	-11.6	8.0	-19.6
-8.8	-13.7	8.0	-21.7
-8.7	-15.7	8.0	-23.7
-8.6	-14.7	8.0	-22.7
-8.5	-15.2	8.0	-23.2
-8.4	-14.5	8.0	-22.5
-8.3	-27.6	8.0	-35.6
-8.2	-15.5	8.0	-23.5
-8.1	-13.2	8.0	-21.2
-8.0	-11.4	8.0	-19.4
-7.9	-5.7	8.0	-13.7
-7.8	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
-7.7	-4.8	8.0	-12.8
-7.6	-4.4	8.0	-12.4
-7.5	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
-7.4	-4.0	8.0	-12.0
-7.3	-1.9	8.0	-9.9
-7.2	-5.1	8.0	-13.1
-7.1	-10.7	8.0	-18.7
-7.0	-0.8	7.9	-8.7
-6.9	1.4	8.0	-6.6
-6.8	2.7	8.2	-5.5
-6.7	4.1	8.3	-4.2
-6.6	4.3	8.5	-4.2
-6.5	2.5	8.7	-6.1
-6.4	-0.1	8.8	-9.0
-6.3	-1.7	9.0	-10.7
-6.2	0.4	9.2	-8.8
-6.1	1.4	9.4	-8.0
-6.0	-1.1	9.5	-10.7
-5.9	-0.8	9.7	-10.5
-5.8	0.9	9.9	-9.0
-5.7	0.3	10.1	-9.8
-5.6	-5.1	10.3	-15.4
-5.5	-5.4	10.5	-15.9
-5.4	2.2	10.7	-8.5
-5.3	2.3	10.9	-8.6
-5.2	-5.1	11.1	-16.2
-5.1	-0.3	11.3	-11.6
-5.0	5.0	11.5	-6.6
-4.9	5.3	11.7	-6.4
-4.8	1.6	12.0	-10.3
-4.7	-2.7	12.2	-14.9
-4.6	4.3	12.4	-8.1
-4.5	6.4	12.7	-6.3
-4.4	4.7	12.9	-8.3
-4.3	0.3	13.2	-12.9
-4.2	-5.9	13.4	-19.3
-4.1	1.0	13.7	-12.7

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.4		
0.1	51.9		
0.2	49.6		
0.3	45.6		
0.4	40.0		
0.5	34.3		
0.6	28.3		
0.7	29.1		
0.8	30.4		
0.9	27.7		
1.0	17.1		
1.1	19.1		
1.2	19.7		
1.3	14.1		
1.4	10.6		
1.5	10.4	24.6	-14.2
1.6	12.5	23.9	-11.4
1.7	16.5	23.2	-6.7
1.8	16.4	22.6	-6.3
1.9	13.5	22.0	-8.6
2.0	10.6	21.5	-10.9
2.1	5.3	20.9	-15.7
2.2	-3.7	20.4	-24.2
2.3	7.1	20.0	-12.8
2.4	8.6	19.5	-10.9
2.5	7.4	19.1	-11.7
2.6	4.7	18.6	-13.9
2.7	-1.5	18.2	-19.8
2.8	-9.7	17.8	-27.5
2.9	-2.4	17.4	-19.9
3.0	0.4	17.1	-16.6
3.1	4.8	16.7	-11.9
3.2	5.2	16.4	-11.2
3.3	2.7	16.0	-13.3
3.4	0.3	15.7	-15.4
3.5	-4.6	15.4	-20.0
3.6	-1.8	15.1	-16.9
3.7	5.0	14.8	-9.8
3.8	5.1	14.5	-9.4
3.9	0.1	14.2	-14.1
4.0	-7.9	13.9	-21.8
4.1	-2.9	13.7	-16.5
4.2	-5.2	13.4	-18.6
4.3	0.5	13.2	-12.7
4.4	2.8	12.9	-10.2
4.5	4.0	12.7	-8.7
4.6	4.5	12.4	-7.9
4.7	3.2	12.2	-9.0
4.8	-6.3	12.0	-18.3
4.9	-4.0	11.7	-15.7
5.0	-1.2	11.5	-12.7
5.1	-6.6	11.3	-17.9
5.2	-2.6	11.1	-13.7
5.3	-0.6	10.9	-11.5
5.4	-4.5	10.7	-15.2
5.5	-5.2	10.5	-15.7
5.6	0.1	10.3	-10.2
5.7	1.1	10.1	-9.1
5.8	1.4	9.9	-8.5
5.9	-1.1	9.7	-10.8

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	9.5	13.9	-4.5
-3.9	12.0	14.2	-2.2
-3.8	10.5	14.5	-4.0
-3.7	0.9	14.8	-13.9
-3.6	7.0	15.1	-8.1
-3.5	10.2	15.4	-5.2
-3.4	8.9	15.7	-6.8
-3.3	4.9	16.0	-11.2
-3.2	7.7	16.4	-8.6
-3.1	8.8	16.7	-7.9
-3.0	4.9	17.1	-12.1
-2.9	6.6	17.4	-10.9
-2.8	9.6	17.8	-8.2
-2.7	8.5	18.2	-9.7
-2.6	1.6	18.6	-17.0
-2.5	-4.6	19.1	-23.7
-2.4	-0.9	19.5	-20.4
-2.3	6.5	20.0	-13.5
-2.2	7.1	20.4	-13.4
-2.1	7.4	20.9	-13.6
-2.0	12.5	21.5	-9.0
-1.9	12.9	22.0	-9.2
-1.8	7.2	22.6	-15.4
-1.7	8.8	23.2	-14.4
-1.6	9.7	23.9	-14.2
-1.5	4.7	24.6	-19.9
-1.4	17.3		
-1.3	19.9		
-1.2	20.4		
-1.1	21.2		
-1.0	20.8		
-0.9	16.1		
-0.8	11.8		
-0.7	10.5		
-0.6	18.5		
-0.5	30.7		
-0.4	39.7		
-0.3	45.8		
-0.2	49.9		
-0.1	51.9		
0.0	52.4		

6.0	-10.1	9.5	-19.6
6.1	-3.1	9.4	-12.5
6.2	-0.2	9.2	-9.3
6.3	0.3	9.0	-8.7
6.4	2.0	8.8	-6.8
6.5	2.0	8.7	-6.7
6.6	0.6	8.5	-7.9
6.7	-0.4	8.3	-8.7
6.8	0.7	8.2	-7.5
6.9	1.3	8.0	-6.7
7.0	0.0	7.9	-7.9
7.1	-2.4	8.0	-10.4
7.2	-10.1	8.0	-18.1
7.3	-6.8	8.0	-14.8
7.4	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
7.5	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
7.6	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
7.7	-6.0	8.0	-14.0
7.8	-6.1	8.0	-14.1
7.9	-3.7	8.0	-11.7
8.0	-2.9	8.0	-10.9
8.1	-5.1	8.0	-13.1
8.2	-9.7	8.0	-17.7
8.3	-4.4	8.0	-12.4
8.4	-6.2	8.0	-14.2
8.5	-6.3	8.0	-14.3
8.6	-6.4	8.0	-14.4
8.7	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
8.8	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
8.9	-7.9	8.0	-15.9
9.0	-10.0	8.0	-18.0
9.1	-7.4	8.0	-15.4
9.2	-5.8	8.0	-13.8
9.3	-4.6	7.8	-12.4
9.4	-6.5	7.7	-14.2
9.5	-12.0	7.6	-19.6
9.6	-9.3	7.4	-16.8
9.7	-4.9	7.3	-12.3
9.8	-3.7	7.2	-11.0
9.9	-3.3	7.1	-10.4
10.0	-3.5	7.0	-10.5

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -30º to +30º @ 0.5º increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-30.0	-8.9	-4.9	-4.0
-29.5	-8.2	-4.7	-3.5
-29.0	-11.1	-4.6	-6.6
-28.5	-9.4	-4.4	-5.1
-28.0	-10.5	-4.2	-6.4
-27.5	-11.4	-4.0	-7.4
-27.0	-14.6	-3.8	-10.8
-26.5	-11.7	-3.6	-8.2
-26.0	-13.1	-3.4	-9.7
-25.5	-11.1	-3.2	-7.9
-25.0	-7.1	-2.9	-4.1
-24.5	-6.9	-2.7	-4.2
-24.0	-6.2	-2.5	-3.7
-23.5	-16.4	-2.3	-14.1
-23.0	-19.0	-2.0	-17.0
-22.5	-9.0	-1.8	-7.2
-22.0	-5.7	-1.6	-4.1
-21.5	-5.0	-1.3	-3.7
-21.0	-13.8	-1.1	-12.7
-20.5	-5.7	-0.8	-4.9
-20.0	-6.0	-0.5	-5.5
-19.5	-1.6	-0.3	-1.3
-19.0	-1.6	0.0	-1.6
-18.5	-2.8	0.3	-3.1
-18.0	-14.4	0.6	-15.0
-17.5	-23.5	0.9	-24.4
-17.0	-15.1	1.2	-16.4
-16.5	-14.3	1.6	-15.9
-16.0	-18.3	1.9	-20.2
-15.5	-13.5	2.2	-15.8
-15.0	-9.1	2.6	-11.7
-14.5	-17.0	3.0	-19.9
-14.0	-2.1	3.3	-5.4
-13.5	-6.7	3.7	-10.5
-13.0	-9.7	4.2	-13.9
-12.5	-11.8	4.6	-16.4
-12.0	-6.5	5.0	-11.5
-11.5	-6.0	5.5	-11.5
-11.0	-13.0	6.0	-19.0
-10.5	-10.3	6.5	-16.8
-10.0	-6.5	7.0	-13.5
-9.5	-6.6	7.6	-14.2
-9.0	-2.8	8.1	-10.9
-8.5	-8.5	8.8	-17.2
-8.0	-2.4	9.4	-11.8
-7.5	-10.0	10.1	-20.2
-7.0	-2.0	10.9	-12.9
-6.5	-5.7	11.7	-17.4
-6.0	-1.1	12.5	-13.7
-5.5	-1.6	13.5	-15.1
-5.0	1.5	14.5	-13.1
-4.5	1.5	15.7	-14.2
-4.0	2.9	16.9	-14.0
-3.5	4.7	18.4	-13.7
-3.0	10.6		
-2.5	9.4		
-2.0	8.1		
-1.5	17.9		
-1.0	21.1		
-0.5	35.7		
0.0	52.4		

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.4		
0.5	38.0		
1.0	16.8		
1.5	9.7		
2.0	5.4		
2.5	10.1		
3.0	7.5		
3.5	8.5	18.4	-9.9
4.0	13.0	16.9	-4.0
4.5	-1.0	15.7	-16.6
5.0	7.3	14.5	-7.2
5.5	-12.4	13.5	-25.9
6.0	-1.8	12.5	-14.4
6.5	0.9	11.7	-10.8
7.0	-1.8	10.9	-12.7
7.5	-12.0	10.1	-22.1
8.0	-14.6	9.4	-24.0
8.5	-1.5	8.8	-10.3
9.0	-2.8	8.1	-11.0
9.5	-9.7	7.6	-17.3
10.0	-0.2	7.0	-7.2
10.5	-4.7	6.5	-11.1
11.0	-8.1	6.0	-14.1
11.5	-13.2	5.5	-18.6
12.0	-13.1	5.0	-18.1
12.5	-5.9	4.6	-10.5
13.0	-4.3	4.2	-8.4
13.5	-8.9	3.7	-12.6
14.0	-17.5	3.3	-20.8
14.5	-12.7	3.0	-15.7
15.0	-12.0	2.6	-14.6
15.5	-15.1	2.2	-17.4
16.0	-18.5	1.9	-20.3
16.5	-16.7	1.6	-18.2
17.0	-15.4	1.2	-16.7
17.5	-22.5	0.9	-23.5
18.0	-13.5	0.6	-14.1
18.5	-17.0	0.3	-17.3
19.0	-12.1	0.0	-12.1
19.5	-12.8	-0.3	-12.6
20.0	-18.1	-0.5	-17.6
20.5	-12.0	-0.8	-11.2
21.0	-26.3	-1.1	-25.3
21.5	-26.9	-1.3	-25.6
22.0	-18.6	-1.6	-17.1
22.5	-12.9	-1.8	-11.1
23.0	-16.0	-2.0	-14.0
23.5	-15.0	-2.3	-12.7
24.0	-21.6	-2.5	-19.1
24.5	-19.9	-2.7	-17.2
25.0	-15.4	-2.9	-12.4
25.5	-19.2	-3.2	-16.1
26.0	-27.6	-3.4	-24.2
26.5	-19.8	-3.6	-16.2
27.0	-20.5	-3.8	-16.7
27.5	-15.7	-4.0	-11.7
28.0	-14.3	-4.2	-10.1
28.5	-17.6	-4.4	-13.2
29.0	-17.5	-4.6	-13.0
29.5	-15.3	-4.7	-10.6
30.0	-24.6	-4.9	-19.7

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-6.5	7.0	-13.5
-9.9	-5.3	7.1	-12.4
-9.8	-7.3	7.2	-14.5
-9.7	-12.0	7.3	-19.3
-9.6	-7.5	7.4	-15.0
-9.5	-6.6	7.6	-14.2
-9.4	-10.3	7.7	-18.0
-9.3	-12.4	7.8	-20.2
-9.2	-5.1	7.9	-13.0
-9.1	-2.8	8.0	-10.8
-9.0	-2.8	8.1	-10.9
-8.9	-5.3	8.3	-13.6
-8.8	-14.1	8.4	-22.5
-8.7	-9.5	8.5	-18.0
-8.6	-5.6	8.6	-14.3
-8.5	-8.5	8.8	-17.2
-8.4	-6.1	8.9	-15.0
-8.3	-3.3	9.0	-12.3
-8.2	-1.8	9.2	-10.9
-8.1	-1.4	9.3	-10.7
-8.0	-2.4	9.4	-11.8
-7.9	-4.4	9.6	-14.0
-7.8	-10.6	9.7	-20.3
-7.7	-12.2	9.8	-22.1
-7.6	-12.1	10.0	-22.1
-7.5	-10.0	10.1	-20.2
-7.4	-4.2	10.3	-14.4
-7.3	-0.7	10.4	-11.1
-7.2	1.7	10.6	-8.8
-7.1	1.9	10.7	-8.9
-7.0	-2.0	10.9	-12.9
-6.9	-14.1	11.0	-25.2
-6.8	-0.9	11.2	-12.1
-6.7	-0.4	11.3	-11.8
-6.6	-4.8	11.5	-16.3
-6.5	-5.7	11.7	-17.4
-6.4	-2.0	11.8	-13.8
-6.3	-1.0	12.0	-13.1
-6.2	0.0	12.2	-12.2
-6.1	-0.6	12.4	-13.0
-6.0	-1.1	12.5	-13.7
-5.9	0.3	12.7	-12.4
-5.8	1.5	12.9	-11.4
-5.7	0.3	13.1	-12.8
-5.6	-0.9	13.3	-14.2
-5.5	-1.6	13.5	-15.1
-5.4	-4.1	13.7	-17.8
-5.3	0.1	13.9	-13.8
-5.2	3.6	14.1	-10.5
-5.1	3.5	14.3	-10.8
-5.0	1.5	14.5	-13.1
-4.9	-0.7	14.7	-15.4
-4.8	-0.4	15.0	-15.4
-4.7	1.2	15.2	-14.0
-4.6	2.0	15.4	-13.5
-4.5	1.5	15.7	-14.2
-4.4	3.1	15.9	-12.8
-4.3	5.7	16.2	-10.4
-4.2	7.0	16.4	-9.4
-4.1	6.3	16.7	-10.3

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.4		
0.1	51.7		
0.2	49.3		
0.3	45.2		
0.4	40.9		
0.5	38.0		
0.6	33.6		
0.7	24.4		
0.8	16.4		
0.9	17.4		
1.0	16.8		
1.1	19.0		
1.2	16.6		
1.3	7.2		
1.4	9.1		
1.5	9.7		
1.6	14.0		
1.7	14.6		
1.8	10.6		
1.9	6.2		
2.0	5.4		
2.1	6.5		
2.2	10.9		
2.3	11.6		
2.4	10.9		
2.5	10.1		
2.6	7.0		
2.7	-3.3		
2.8	-9.3		
2.9	-2.2		
3.0	7.5		
3.1	9.7		
3.2	7.5		
3.3	1.4		
3.4	4.6		
3.5	8.5	18.4	-9.9
3.6	9.7	18.1	-8.4
3.7	9.0	17.8	-8.8
3.8	9.2	17.5	-8.3
3.9	12.3	17.2	-4.9
4.0	13.0	16.9	-4.0
4.1	12.7	16.7	-4.0
4.2	12.9	16.4	-3.5
4.3	12.6	16.2	-3.6
4.4	9.1	15.9	-6.9
4.5	-1.0	15.7	-16.6
4.6	-7.0	15.4	-22.4
4.7	-1.9	15.2	-17.1
4.8	4.2	15.0	-10.8
4.9	6.8	14.7	-8.0
5.0	7.3	14.5	-7.2
5.1	6.7	14.3	-7.6
5.2	4.8	14.1	-9.3
5.3	1.3	13.9	-12.6
5.4	-1.9	13.7	-15.6
5.5	-12.4	13.5	-25.9
5.6	-5.0	13.3	-18.3
5.7	0.0	13.1	-13.1
5.8	-1.3	12.9	-14.3
5.9	-6.0	12.7	-18.7

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	2.9	16.9	-14.0
-3.9	-1.8	17.2	-19.0
-3.8	5.8	17.5	-11.7
-3.7	7.7	17.8	-10.1
-3.6	7.0	18.1	-11.0
-3.5	4.7	18.4	-13.7
-3.4	0.9		
-3.3	0.6		
-3.2	0.5		
-3.1	1.5		
-3.0	10.6		
-2.9	14.0		
-2.8	14.1		
-2.7	12.0		
-2.6	8.0		
-2.5	9.4		
-2.4	10.8		
-2.3	12.3		
-2.2	12.8		
-2.1	11.1		
-2.0	8.1		
-1.9	7.1		
-1.8	5.3		
-1.7	8.7		
-1.6	15.0		
-1.5	17.9		
-1.4	16.7		
-1.3	15.9		
-1.2	21.3		
-1.1	22.6		
-1.0	21.1		
-0.9	22.1		
-0.8	25.1		
-0.7	29.3		
-0.6	33.2		
-0.5	35.7		
-0.4	40.4		
-0.3	46.0		
-0.2	49.9		
-0.1	52.0		
0.0	52.4		

6.0	-1.8	12.5	-14.4
6.1	-1.0	12.4	-13.4
6.2	-1.6	12.2	-13.8
6.3	-2.7	12.0	-14.7
6.4	-2.0	11.8	-13.8
6.5	0.9	11.7	-10.8
6.6	3.8	11.5	-7.7
6.7	3.5	11.3	-7.9
6.8	2.2	11.2	-9.0
6.9	-0.5	11.0	-11.5
7.0	-1.8	10.9	-12.7
7.1	-6.2	10.7	-16.9
7.2	-2.1	10.6	-12.7
7.3	1.2	10.4	-9.3
7.4	-0.4	10.3	-10.6
7.5	-12.0	10.1	-22.1
7.6	-7.3	10.0	-17.3
7.7	-5.2	9.8	-15.1
7.8	-10.2	9.7	-19.9
7.9	-22.4	9.6	-31.9
8.0	-14.6	9.4	-24.0
8.1	-12.6	9.3	-21.9
8.2	-8.3	9.2	-17.5
8.3	-6.0	9.0	-15.0
8.4	-2.6	8.9	-11.5
8.5	-1.5	8.8	-10.3
8.6	-4.8	8.6	-13.4
8.7	-4.8	8.5	-13.3
8.8	-4.6	8.4	-13.0
8.9	-2.5	8.3	-10.8
9.0	-2.8	8.1	-11.0
9.1	-7.6	8.0	-15.6
9.2	-11.6	7.9	-19.5
9.3	-9.0	7.8	-16.8
9.4	-8.8	7.7	-16.5
9.5	-9.7	7.6	-17.3
9.6	-18.5	7.4	-25.9
9.7	-5.2	7.3	-12.5
9.8	-2.0	7.2	-9.2
9.9	0.0	7.1	-7.1
10.0	-0.2	7.0	-7.2

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-15.9	-2.0	-13.9
-9.9	-15.9	-2.0	-13.9
-9.8	-14.2	-2.0	-12.2
-9.7	-15.2	-2.0	-13.2
-9.6	-15.9	-2.0	-13.9
-9.5	-14.2	-2.0	-12.2
-9.4	-13.6	-2.0	-11.6
-9.3	-12.0	-2.0	-10.0
-9.2	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
-9.1	-6.9	-2.0	-4.9
-9.0	-5.1	-2.0	-3.1
-8.9	-4.4	-2.0	-2.4
-8.8	-5.7	-2.0	-3.7
-8.7	-7.2	-2.0	-5.2
-8.6	-9.3	-2.0	-7.3
-8.5	-8.9	-2.0	-6.9
-8.4	-7.8	-2.0	-5.8
-8.3	-7.1	-2.0	-5.1
-8.2	-9.5	-2.0	-7.5
-8.1	-11.9	-2.0	-9.9
-8.0	-11.6	-2.0	-9.6
-7.9	-9.8	-2.0	-7.8
-7.8	-8.4	-2.0	-6.4
-7.7	-9.4	-2.0	-7.4
-7.6	-12.9	-2.0	-10.9
-7.5	-10.3	-2.0	-8.3
-7.4	-6.0	-2.0	-4.0
-7.3	-4.1	-2.0	-2.1
-7.2	-5.1	-2.0	-3.1
-7.1	-5.0	-2.0	-3.0
-7.0	-3.3	-2.1	-1.1
-6.9	-0.9	-2.0	1.0
-6.8	-0.7	-1.8	1.1
-6.7	-2.7	-1.7	-1.1
-6.6	-9.5	-1.5	-8.1
-6.5	-7.1	-1.3	-5.8
-6.4	-6.9	-1.2	-5.7
-6.3	-11.1	-1.0	-10.1
-6.2	-15.5	-0.8	-14.7
-6.1	-11.7	-0.6	-11.0
-6.0	-12.3	-0.5	-11.8
-5.9	-11.9	-0.3	-11.6
-5.8	-9.1	-0.1	-9.1
-5.7	-8.2	0.1	-8.3
-5.6	-13.6	0.3	-13.9
-5.5	-21.4	0.5	-21.9
-5.4	-10.1	0.7	-10.8
-5.3	-4.1	0.9	-5.0
-5.2	-2.2	1.1	-3.3
-5.1	-2.2	1.3	-3.6
-5.0	-8.1	1.5	-9.6
-4.9	-7.5	1.7	-9.3
-4.8	-2.9	2.0	-4.9
-4.7	-3.6	2.2	-5.8
-4.6	-10.3	2.4	-12.8
-4.5	-11.7	2.7	-14.4
-4.4	-13.9	2.9	-16.8
-4.3	-3.8	3.2	-7.0
-4.2	-0.2	3.4	-3.7
-4.1	-0.8	3.7	-4.5

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	17.6		
0.1	16.5		
0.2	22.3		
0.3	25.9		
0.4	26.5		
0.5	24.6		
0.6	21.0		
0.7	11.6		
0.8	9.1		
0.9	14.4		
1.0	15.9		
1.1	14.5		
1.2	8.8		
1.3	5.2		
1.4	6.4		
1.5	5.0		
1.6	5.7		
1.7	6.6		
1.8	4.6	12.6	-8.0
1.9	-1.0	12.0	-13.0
2.0	-6.4	11.5	-17.8
2.1	-3.9	10.9	-14.9
2.2	-0.6	10.4	-11.1
2.3	-1.2	10.0	-11.1
2.4	-5.3	9.5	-14.8
2.5	-5.9	9.1	-14.9
2.6	-5.6	8.6	-14.3
2.7	-6.7	8.2	-14.9
2.8	-4.5	7.8	-12.3
2.9	-5.3	7.4	-12.7
3.0	-8.9	7.1	-16.0
3.1	-5.7	6.7	-12.4
3.2	-6.1	6.4	-12.4
3.3	-8.7	6.0	-14.7
3.4	-7.1	5.7	-12.8
3.5	-8.1	5.4	-13.5
3.6	-9.6	5.1	-14.7
3.7	-3.0	4.8	-7.8
3.8	-4.3	4.5	-8.8
3.9	-12.7	4.2	-16.9
4.0	-13.7	3.9	-17.7
4.1	-7.5	3.7	-11.2
4.2	-10.3	3.4	-13.7
4.3	-14.6	3.2	-17.7
4.4	-9.5	2.9	-12.4
4.5	-9.7	2.7	-12.4
4.6	-9.2	2.4	-11.6
4.7	-7.6	2.2	-9.8
4.8	-7.8	2.0	-9.8
4.9	-8.2	1.7	-9.9
5.0	-7.3	1.5	-8.8
5.1	-10.2	1.3	-11.5
5.2	-12.6	1.1	-13.7
5.3	-13.1	0.9	-14.0
5.4	-14.1	0.7	-14.8
5.5	-11.9	0.5	-12.4
5.6	-10.6	0.3	-10.9
5.7	-10.7	0.1	-10.8
5.8	-10.0	-0.1	-9.9
5.9	-9.7	-0.3	-9.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

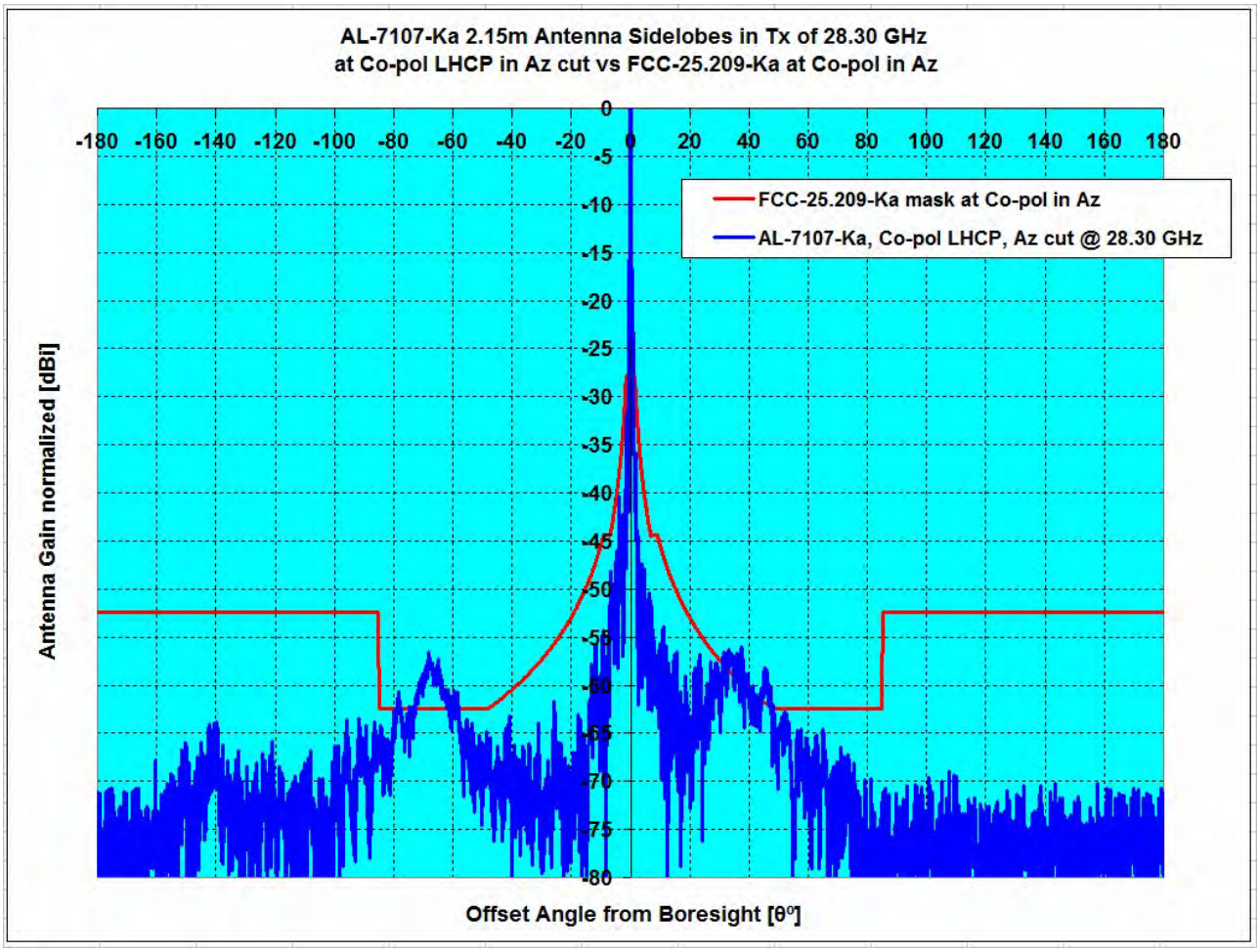
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

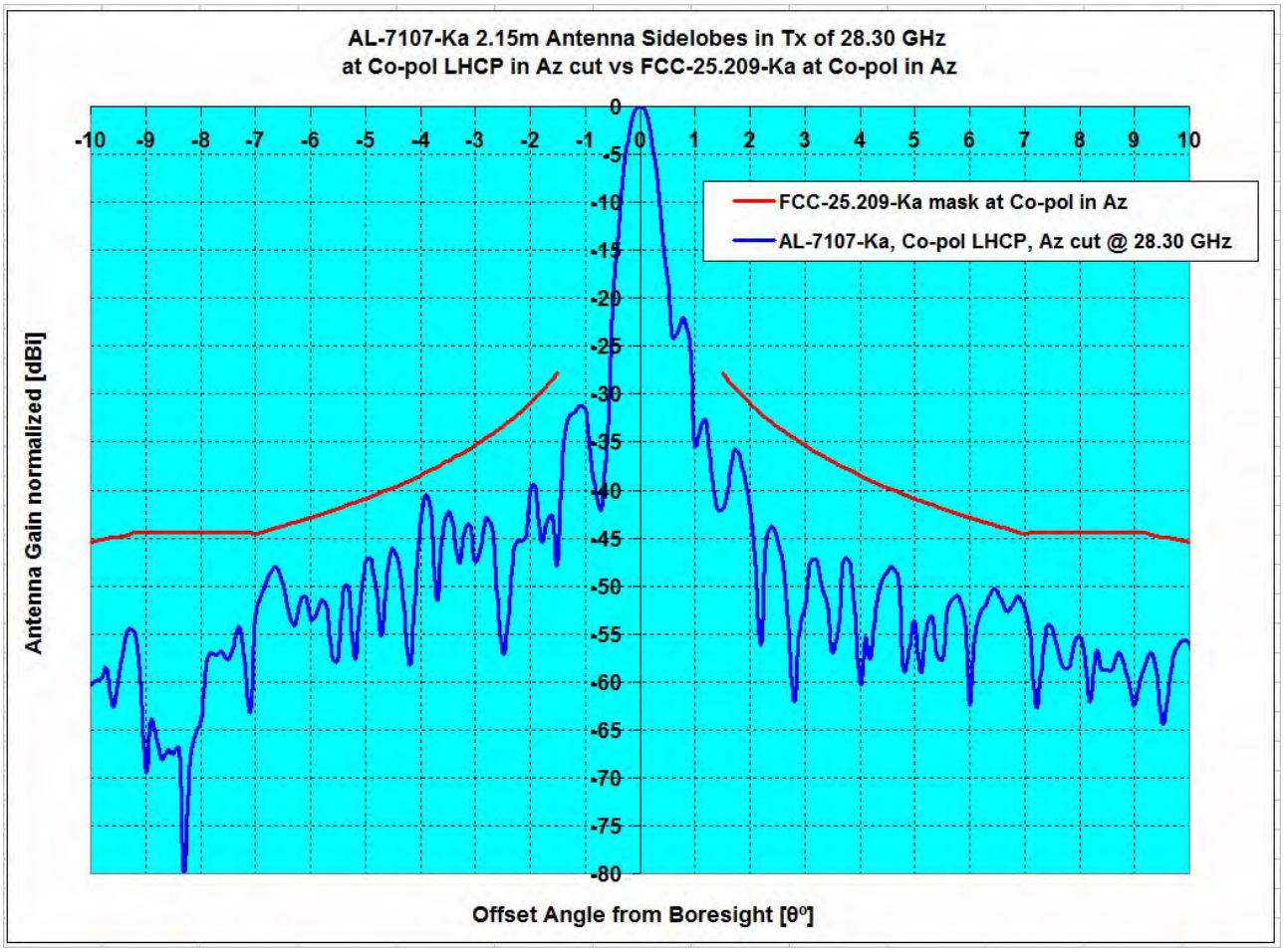
-4.0	-7.2	3.9	-11.1
-3.9	-10.8	4.2	-15.0
-3.8	-5.1	4.5	-9.6
-3.7	-4.8	4.8	-9.6
-3.6	-3.7	5.1	-8.8
-3.5	-2.1	5.4	-7.5
-3.4	-2.7	5.7	-8.4
-3.3	-6.1	6.0	-12.2
-3.2	-6.2	6.4	-12.6
-3.1	-0.7	6.7	-7.4
-3.0	-2.1	7.1	-9.1
-2.9	-11.9	7.4	-19.4
-2.8	-7.9	7.8	-15.7
-2.7	-5.8	8.2	-14.0
-2.6	-8.0	8.6	-16.6
-2.5	-7.8	9.1	-16.8
-2.4	-12.0	9.5	-21.5
-2.3	-9.2	10.0	-19.2
-2.2	-3.7	10.4	-14.1
-2.1	-7.8	10.9	-18.7
-2.0	-6.2	11.5	-17.7
-1.9	-3.6	12.0	-15.7
-1.8	-9.9	12.6	-22.5
-1.7	2.3		
-1.6	6.1		
-1.5	6.4		
-1.4	5.5		
-1.3	5.5		
-1.2	9.1		
-1.1	12.7		
-1.0	15.1		
-0.9	14.9		
-0.8	8.5		
-0.7	15.8		
-0.6	24.9		
-0.5	29.3		
-0.4	31.0		
-0.3	30.5		
-0.2	28.6		
-0.1	23.9		
0.0	17.6		

6.0	-11.5	-0.5	-11.0
6.1	-13.7	-0.6	-13.0
6.2	-11.1	-0.8	-10.3
6.3	-8.8	-1.0	-7.9
6.4	-9.2	-1.2	-8.0
6.5	-13.6	-1.3	-12.3
6.6	-17.9	-1.5	-16.4
6.7	-20.2	-1.7	-18.5
6.8	-18.2	-1.8	-16.4
6.9	-18.3	-2.0	-16.3
7.0	-12.0	-2.1	-9.8
7.1	-8.4	-2.0	-6.4
7.2	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
7.3	-8.1	-2.0	-6.1
7.4	-12.2	-2.0	-10.2
7.5	-13.0	-2.0	-11.0
7.6	-13.6	-2.0	-11.6
7.7	-17.3	-2.0	-15.3
7.8	-18.7	-2.0	-16.7
7.9	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
8.0	-6.2	-2.0	-4.2
8.1	-7.1	-2.0	-5.1
8.2	-10.4	-2.0	-8.4
8.3	-11.8	-2.0	-9.8
8.4	-12.6	-2.0	-10.6
8.5	-12.7	-2.0	-10.7
8.6	-11.7	-2.0	-9.7
8.7	-16.3	-2.0	-14.3
8.8	-11.0	-2.0	-9.0
8.9	-7.4	-2.0	-5.4
9.0	-7.6	-2.0	-5.6
9.1	-9.7	-2.0	-7.7
9.2	-14.1	-2.0	-12.1
9.3	-18.5	-2.0	-16.5
9.4	-17.1	-2.0	-15.1
9.5	-15.4	-2.0	-13.4
9.6	-14.7	-2.0	-12.7
9.7	-14.3	-2.0	-12.3
9.8	-13.7	-2.0	-11.7
9.9	-17.6	-2.0	-15.6
10.0	-26.1	-2.0	-24.1

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth LHCP



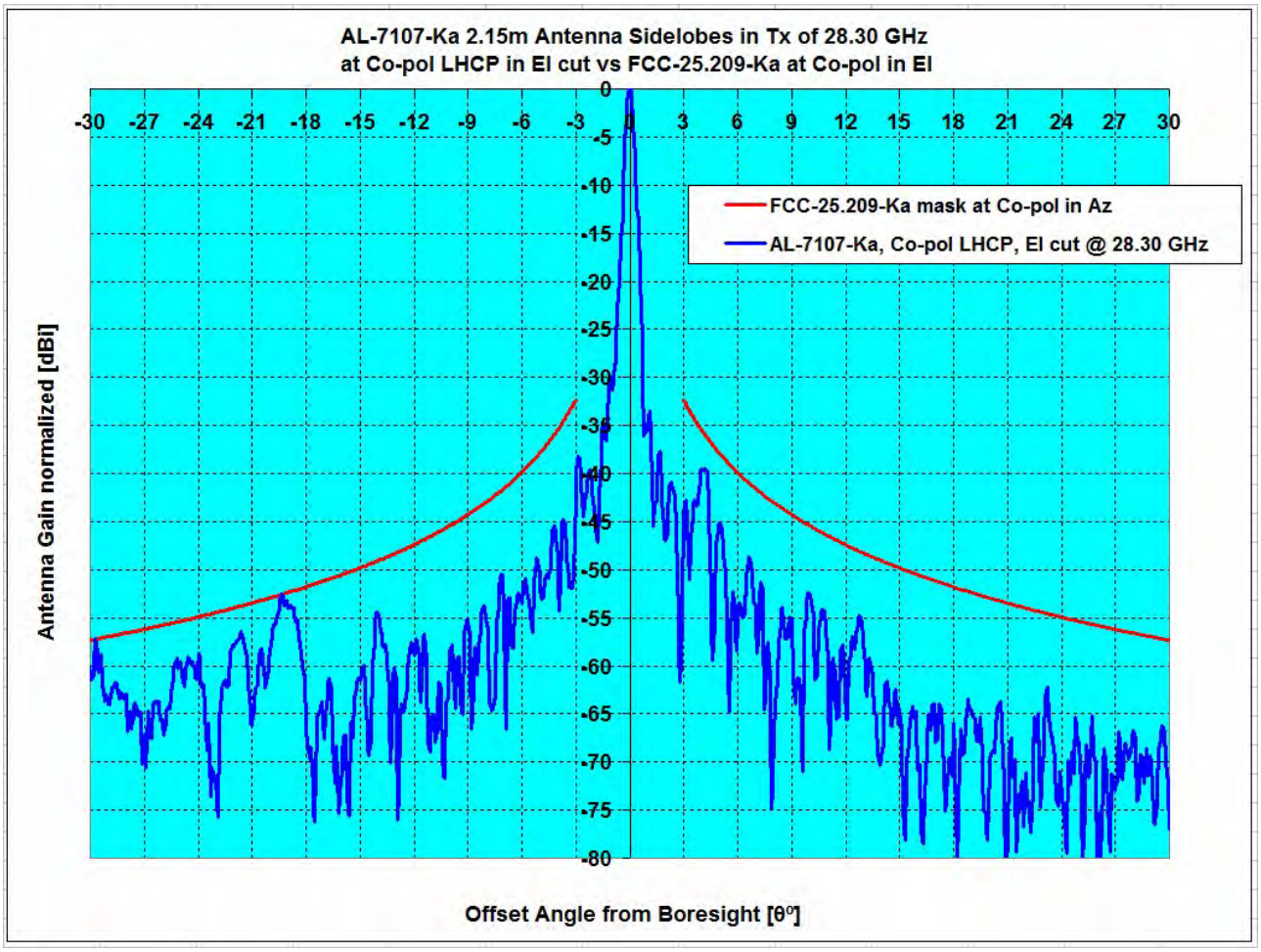
Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	28.30	52.43	-2.23	5.85	0.00%	6.94%



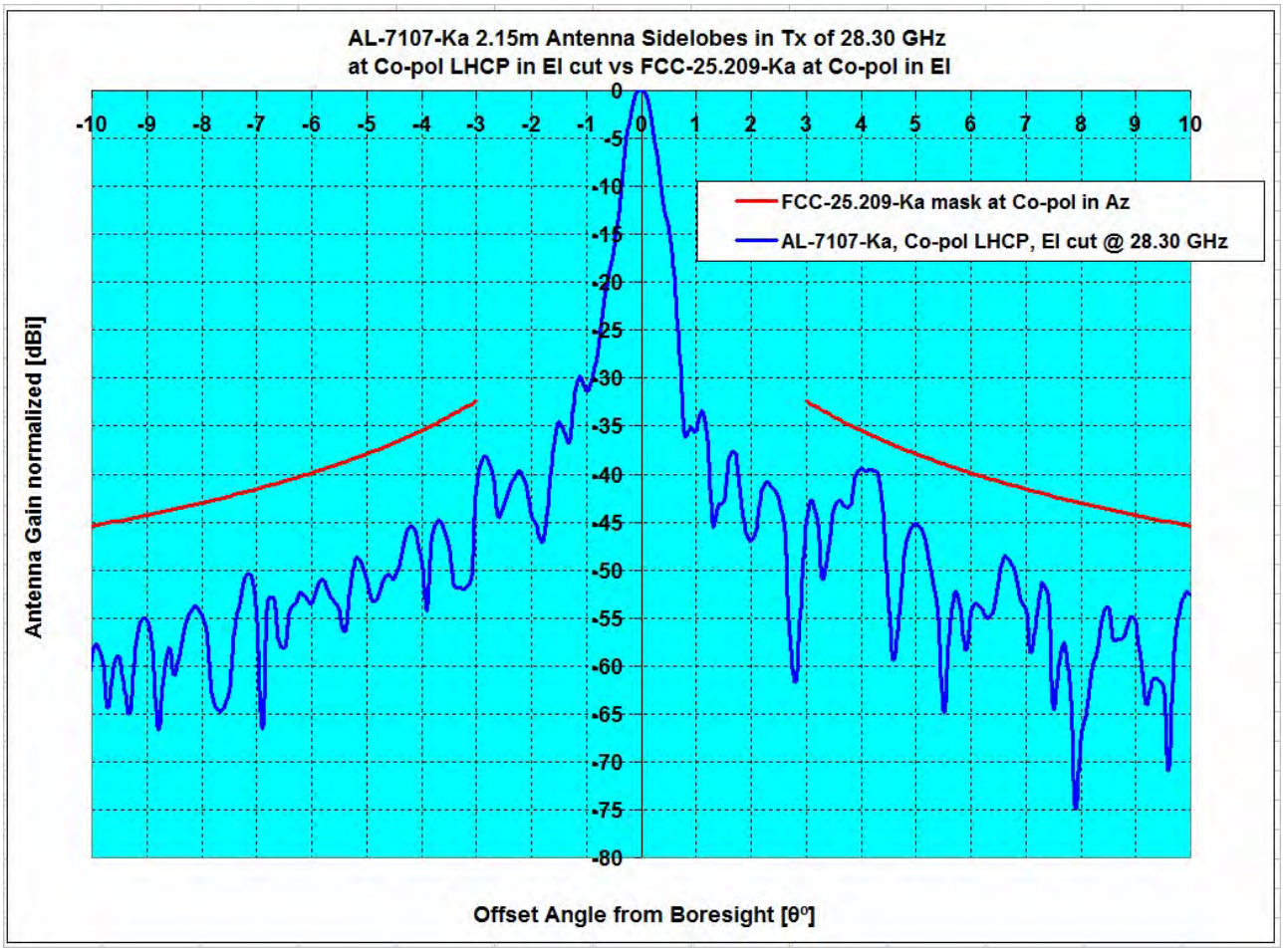
Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	28.30	52.43	-2.23	5.85	0.00%	6.94%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation LHCP



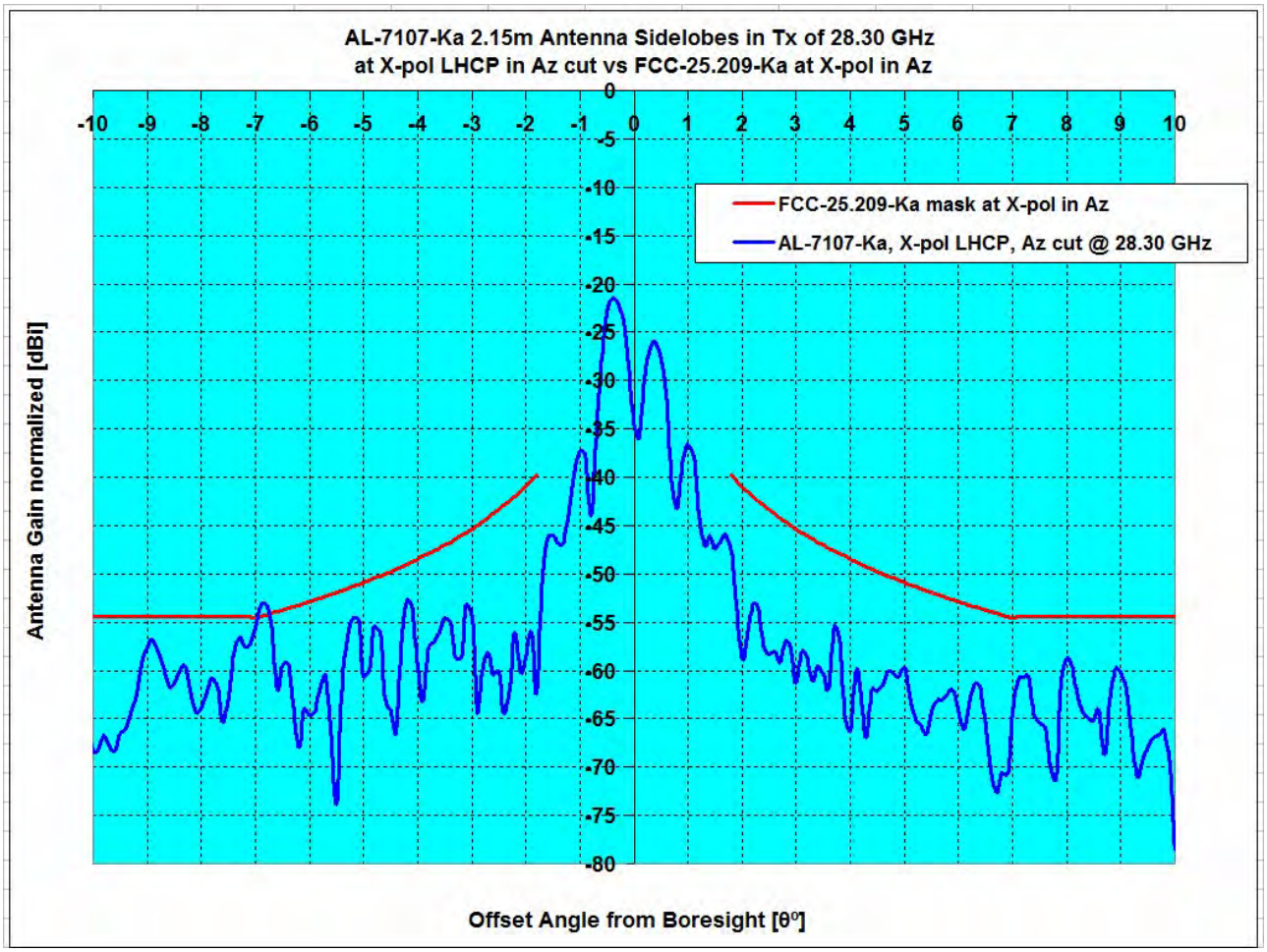
Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , LHCP	28.30	52.43	-3.53	0.07	0.00%	0.18%



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , LHCP	28.30	52.43	-3.53	0.07	0.00%	0.18%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	28.30	52.43	1.06	1.06	1.89%	1.20%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

28,30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-178.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-177.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-176.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-175.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-174.0	-27.5	0.0	-27.5
-173.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
-172.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
-171.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-170.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-169.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-168.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-167.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-166.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
-165.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
-164.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-163.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-162.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-161.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
-160.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
-159.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-158.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
-157.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-156.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-155.0	-16.8	0.0	-16.8
-154.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-153.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
-152.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
-151.0	-14.8	0.0	-14.8
-150.0	-13.9	0.0	-13.9
-149.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-148.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-147.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-146.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
-145.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-144.0	-17.3	0.0	-17.3
-143.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-142.0	-16.5	0.0	-16.5
-141.0	-12.3	0.0	-12.3
-140.0	-15.7	0.0	-15.7
-139.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
-138.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
-137.0	-17.5	0.0	-17.5
-136.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-135.0	-20.9	0.0	-20.9
-134.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-133.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
-132.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-131.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-130.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
-129.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
-128.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-127.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
-126.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
-125.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
-124.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-123.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
-122.0	-16.5	0.0	-16.5
-121.0	-20.3	0.0	-20.3
-120.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3

28,30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.4		
1.0	17.1		
2.0	10.6	21.5	-10.9
3.0	0.4	17.1	-16.6
4.0	-7.9	13.9	-21.8
5.0	-1.2	11.5	-12.7
6.0	-10.1	9.5	-19.6
7.0	0.0	7.9	-7.9
8.0	-2.9	8.0	-10.9
9.0	-10.0	8.0	-18.0
10.0	-3.5	7.0	-10.5
11.0	-1.5	6.0	-7.5
12.0	-3.5	5.0	-8.5
13.0	-5.5	4.2	-9.7
14.0	-13.6	3.3	-17.0
15.0	-8.0	2.6	-10.6
16.0	-16.4	1.9	-18.3
17.0	-26.4	1.2	-27.6
18.0	-14.3	0.6	-14.9
19.0	-8.3	0.0	-8.3
20.0	-16.9	-0.5	-16.4
21.0	-18.1	-1.1	-17.1
22.0	-5.9	-1.6	-4.3
23.0	-8.0	-2.0	-6.0
24.0	-10.2	-2.5	-7.7
25.0	-14.9	-2.9	-12.0
26.0	-8.9	-3.4	-5.5
27.0	-7.3	-3.8	-3.5
28.0	-8.6	-4.2	-4.4
29.0	-7.5	-4.6	-2.9
30.0	-8.4	-4.9	-3.4
31.0	-6.4	-5.3	-1.1
32.0	-5.4	-5.6	0.2
33.0	-3.9	-6.0	2.1
34.0	-5.5	-6.3	0.8
35.0	-8.1	-6.6	-1.5
36.0	-4.5	-6.9	2.4
37.0	-7.6	-7.2	-0.4
38.0	-5.0	-7.5	2.5
39.0	-7.1	-7.8	0.7
40.0	-8.0	-8.1	0.1
41.0	-10.5	-8.3	-2.2
42.0	-9.4	-8.6	-0.9
43.0	-11.2	-8.8	-2.3
44.0	-10.3	-9.1	-1.2
45.0	-8.9	-9.3	0.4
46.0	-6.7	-9.6	2.8
47.0	-9.2	-9.8	0.6
48.0	-15.2	-10.0	-5.1
49.0	-13.9	-10.0	-3.9
50.0	-12.6	-10.0	-2.6
51.0	-10.9	-10.0	-0.9
52.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
53.0	-13.6	-10.0	-3.6
54.0	-14.2	-10.0	-4.2
55.0	-22.1	-10.0	-12.1
56.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
57.0	-15.4	-10.0	-5.4
58.0	-15.6	-10.0	-5.6
59.0	-19.4	-10.0	-9.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-119.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-118.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-117.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
-116.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
-115.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-114.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-113.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
-112.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
-111.0	-16.7	0.0	-16.7
-110.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-109.0	-18.1	0.0	-18.1
-108.0	-14.4	0.0	-14.4
-107.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-106.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
-105.0	-22.3	0.0	-22.3
-104.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
-103.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
-102.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-101.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
-100.0	-16.1	0.0	-16.1
-99.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-98.0	-17.8	0.0	-17.8
-97.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-96.0	-11.1	0.0	-11.1
-95.0	-14.1	0.0	-14.1
-94.0	-17.9	0.0	-17.9
-93.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
-92.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-91.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-90.0	-14.9	0.0	-14.9
-89.0	-15.3	0.0	-15.3
-88.0	-20.4	0.0	-20.4
-87.0	-13.3	0.0	-13.3
-86.0	-14.4	0.0	-14.4
-85.0	-14.4	-10.0	-4.4
-84.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
-83.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-82.0	-13.1	-10.0	-3.1
-81.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
-80.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
-79.0	-10.0	-10.0	0.0
-78.0	-9.9	-10.0	0.1
-77.0	-12.9	-10.0	-2.9
-76.0	-12.9	-10.0	-2.9
-75.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-74.0	-11.7	-10.0	-1.7
-73.0	-11.0	-10.0	-1.0
-72.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-71.0	-8.3	-10.0	1.7
-70.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-69.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-68.0	-4.3	-10.0	5.7
-67.0	-6.6	-10.0	3.4
-66.0	-6.1	-10.0	3.9
-65.0	-7.0	-10.0	3.0
-64.0	-7.3	-10.0	2.7
-63.0	-8.4	-10.0	1.6
-62.0	-9.1	-10.0	0.9
-61.0	-9.8	-10.0	0.2
-60.0	-8.9	-10.0	1.1
-59.0	-10.2	-10.0	-0.2
-58.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1
-57.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7
60.0	-17.8	-10.0	-7.8
61.0	-26.4	-10.0	-16.4
62.0	-20.4	-10.0	-10.4
63.0	-12.8	-10.0	-2.8
64.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
65.0	-12.2	-10.0	-2.2
66.0	-20.0	-10.0	-10.0
67.0	-18.8	-10.0	-8.8
68.0	-25.8	-10.0	-15.8
69.0	-16.0	-10.0	-6.0
70.0	-24.6	-10.0	-14.6
71.0	-25.0	-10.0	-15.0
72.0	-23.0	-10.0	-13.0
73.0	-15.9	-10.0	-5.9
74.0	-20.0	-10.0	-10.0
75.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
76.0	-21.6	-10.0	-11.6
77.0	-20.9	-10.0	-10.9
78.0	-27.6	-10.0	-17.6
79.0	-23.2	-10.0	-13.2
80.0	-27.0	-10.0	-17.0
81.0	-26.4	-10.0	-16.4
82.0	-22.3	-10.0	-12.3
83.0	-27.5	-10.0	-17.5
84.0	-22.5	-10.0	-12.5
85.0	-27.6	-10.0	-17.6
86.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
87.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
88.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
89.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
90.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
91.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
92.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
93.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
94.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
95.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
96.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
97.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
98.0	-19.0	0.0	-19.0
99.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
100.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
101.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
102.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
103.0	-23.2	0.0	-23.2
104.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
105.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
106.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
107.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
108.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
109.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
110.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
111.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
112.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
113.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
114.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
115.0	-21.3	0.0	-21.3
116.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
117.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
118.0	-23.8	0.0	-23.8
119.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
120.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
121.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
122.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-56.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-55.0	-14.7	-10.0	-4.7
-54.0	-16.3	-10.0	-6.3
-53.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-52.0	-18.2	-10.0	-8.2
-51.0	-15.7	-10.0	-5.7
-50.0	-18.2	-10.0	-8.2
-49.0	-14.3	-10.0	-4.3
-48.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-47.0	-20.8	-9.8	-11.0
-46.0	-17.9	-9.6	-8.3
-45.0	-19.1	-9.3	-9.8
-44.0	-16.5	-9.1	-7.5
-43.0	-17.2	-8.8	-8.3
-42.0	-16.8	-8.6	-8.2
-41.0	-10.7	-8.3	-2.4
-40.0	-27.6	-8.1	-19.5
-39.0	-17.2	-7.8	-9.4
-38.0	-16.3	-7.5	-8.8
-37.0	-20.2	-7.2	-13.0
-36.0	-15.6	-6.9	-8.7
-35.0	-22.8	-6.6	-16.2
-34.0	-18.4	-6.3	-12.1
-33.0	-25.3	-6.0	-19.3
-32.0	-16.2	-5.6	-10.5
-31.0	-16.0	-5.3	-10.8
-30.0	-20.2	-4.9	-15.2
-29.0	-20.2	-4.6	-15.7
-28.0	-19.2	-4.2	-15.1
-27.0	-21.7	-3.8	-17.9
-26.0	-11.8	-3.4	-8.4
-25.0	-18.8	-2.9	-15.9
-24.0	-17.6	-2.5	-15.1
-23.0	-19.8	-2.0	-17.7
-22.0	-17.5	-1.6	-15.9
-21.0	-22.7	-1.1	-21.6
-20.0	-24.2	-0.5	-23.7
-19.0	-17.9	0.0	-17.9
-18.0	-17.0	0.6	-17.6
-17.0	-14.6	1.2	-15.8
-16.0	-24.2	1.9	-26.1
-15.0	-27.6	2.6	-30.2
-14.0	-10.3	3.3	-13.6
-13.0	-14.8	4.2	-19.0
-12.0	-7.3	5.0	-12.3
-11.0	-10.9	6.0	-16.9
-10.0	-7.9	7.0	-14.9
-9.0	-17.0	8.0	-25.0
-8.0	-11.4	8.0	-19.4
-7.0	-0.8	7.9	-8.7
-6.0	-1.1	9.5	-10.7
-5.0	5.0	11.5	-6.6
-4.0	9.5	13.9	-4.5
-3.0	4.9	17.1	-12.1
-2.0	12.5	21.5	-9.0
-1.0	20.8		
0.0	52.4		

123.0	-21.4	0.0	-21.4
124.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
125.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1
126.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
127.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
128.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
129.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
130.0	-23.0	0.0	-23.0
131.0	-19.2	0.0	-19.2
132.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
133.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
134.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
135.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
136.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
137.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
138.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
139.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
140.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
141.0	-24.0	0.0	-24.0
142.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
143.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
144.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
145.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
146.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
147.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
148.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
149.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
150.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
151.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
152.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
153.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
154.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
155.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
156.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.4
157.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
158.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
159.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
160.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
161.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
162.0	-18.4	0.0	-18.4
163.0	-25.6	0.0	-25.6
164.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
165.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
166.0	-21.0	0.0	-21.0
167.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
168.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
169.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
170.0	-18.5	0.0	-18.5
171.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
172.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
173.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
174.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
175.0	-27.6	0.0	-27.6
176.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
177.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
178.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
179.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-7.6	7.0	-14.6
-9.9	-5.8	7.1	-12.9
-9.8	-5.4	7.2	-12.6
-9.7	-5.6	7.3	-12.9
-9.6	-7.9	7.4	-15.3
-9.5	-7.5	7.6	-15.0
-9.4	-4.7	7.7	-12.4
-9.3	-3.2	7.8	-11.0
-9.2	-3.7	8.0	-11.7
-9.1	-11.3	8.0	-19.3
-9.0	-7.9	8.0	-15.9
-8.9	-4.8	8.0	-12.8
-8.8	-4.8	8.0	-12.8
-8.7	-7.1	8.0	-15.1
-8.6	-7.1	8.0	-15.1
-8.5	-3.9	8.0	-11.9
-8.4	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
-8.3	-3.7	8.0	-11.7
-8.2	-3.1	8.0	-11.1
-8.1	-4.1	8.0	-12.1
-8.0	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
-7.9	-6.3	8.0	-14.3
-7.8	-6.2	8.0	-14.2
-7.7	-4.6	8.0	-12.6
-7.6	-3.4	8.0	-11.4
-7.5	-6.4	8.0	-14.4
-7.4	-9.0	8.0	-17.0
-7.3	-4.0	8.0	-12.0
-7.2	-9.0	8.0	-17.0
-7.1	-5.1	8.0	-13.1
-7.0	2.0	7.9	-5.9
-6.9	4.7	8.0	-3.4
-6.8	5.7	8.2	-2.5
-6.7	6.2	8.3	-2.1
-6.6	5.1	8.5	-3.4
-6.5	3.3	8.7	-5.4
-6.4	-0.5	8.8	-9.4
-6.3	-3.3	9.0	-12.3
-6.2	-0.9	9.2	-10.1
-6.1	-1.0	9.4	-10.4
-6.0	-4.3	9.5	-13.8
-5.9	-3.7	9.7	-13.5
-5.8	-1.3	9.9	-11.2
-5.7	-1.0	10.1	-11.1
-5.6	-5.5	10.3	-15.8
-5.5	-7.3	10.5	-17.8
-5.4	-1.1	10.7	-11.8
-5.3	-1.2	10.9	-12.1
-5.2	-4.1	11.1	-15.2
-5.1	2.4	11.3	-8.9
-5.0	3.7	11.5	-7.8
-4.9	1.0	11.7	-10.8
-4.8	-5.1	12.0	-17.1
-4.7	-1.6	12.2	-13.8
-4.6	4.5	12.4	-8.0
-4.5	6.5	12.7	-6.2
-4.4	4.6	12.9	-8.3
-4.3	-3.9	13.2	-17.1
-4.2	-6.0	13.4	-19.4
-4.1	5.3	13.7	-8.4

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.5		
0.1	51.7		
0.2	49.0		
0.3	44.4		
0.4	38.4		
0.5	32.9		
0.6	27.8		
0.7	28.5		
0.8	29.2		
0.9	25.2		
1.0	9.5		
1.1	19.5		
1.2	19.3		
1.3	9.4		
1.4	9.2		
1.5	7.1	24.6	-17.5
1.6	12.4	23.9	-11.5
1.7	16.2	23.2	-7.0
1.8	15.0	22.6	-7.6
1.9	10.9	22.0	-11.1
2.0	10.9	21.5	-10.6
2.1	9.4	20.9	-11.6
2.2	2.6	20.4	-17.9
2.3	6.0	20.0	-13.9
2.4	7.7	19.5	-11.8
2.5	7.9	19.1	-11.1
2.6	6.9	18.6	-11.7
2.7	1.3	18.2	-16.9
2.8	-2.8	17.8	-20.6
2.9	-0.8	17.4	-18.2
3.0	2.0	17.1	-15.0
3.1	5.6	16.7	-11.1
3.2	6.0	16.4	-10.4
3.3	2.8	16.0	-13.3
3.4	-0.4	15.7	-16.1
3.5	-7.4	15.4	-22.8
3.6	0.9	15.1	-14.2
3.7	4.8	14.8	-10.0
3.8	4.0	14.5	-10.5
3.9	-5.4	14.2	-19.6
4.0	-7.8	13.9	-21.8
4.1	-3.9	13.7	-17.6
4.2	-5.9	13.4	-19.4
4.3	1.3	13.2	-11.9
4.4	3.7	12.9	-9.2
4.5	4.8	12.7	-7.9
4.6	5.3	12.4	-7.1
4.7	2.7	12.2	-9.5
4.8	-6.1	12.0	-18.1
4.9	-5.5	11.7	-17.2
5.0	-4.7	11.5	-16.3
5.1	-5.9	11.3	-17.2
5.2	-1.6	11.1	-12.7
5.3	-2.5	10.9	-13.4
5.4	-9.1	10.7	-19.8
5.5	-4.3	10.5	-14.8
5.6	0.9	10.3	-9.4
5.7	1.5	10.1	-8.6
5.8	0.8	9.9	-9.1
5.9	-2.0	9.7	-11.7

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	10.4	13.9	-3.5
-3.9	11.5	14.2	-2.7
-3.8	9.6	14.5	-4.9
-3.7	0.5	14.8	-14.3
-3.6	7.7	15.1	-7.4
-3.5	9.9	15.4	-5.5
-3.4	7.7	15.7	-8.0
-3.3	2.3	16.0	-13.7
-3.2	7.0	16.4	-9.4
-3.1	7.9	16.7	-8.8
-3.0	6.8	17.1	-10.3
-2.9	9.1	17.4	-8.3
-2.8	10.4	17.8	-7.4
-2.7	8.1	18.2	-10.2
-2.6	-2.0	18.6	-20.6
-2.5	-4.2	19.1	-23.3
-2.4	-2.6	19.5	-22.1
-2.3	4.6	20.0	-15.3
-2.2	5.7	20.4	-14.8
-2.1	8.7	20.9	-12.2
-2.0	12.3	21.5	-9.1
-1.9	12.1	22.0	-9.9
-1.8	6.3	22.6	-16.3
-1.7	9.8	23.2	-13.4
-1.6	10.3	23.9	-13.6
-1.5	4.3	24.6	-20.3
-1.4	15.9		
-1.3	18.2		
-1.2	18.6		
-1.1	19.3		
-1.0	18.1		
-0.9	17.6		
-0.8	21.2		
-0.7	20.3		
-0.6	21.9		
-0.5	33.9		
-0.4	41.4		
-0.3	47.0		
-0.2	50.5		
-0.1	52.2		
0.0	52.5		

6.0	-9.2	9.5	-18.7
6.1	-3.5	9.4	-12.9
6.2	0.9	9.2	-8.3
6.3	1.4	9.0	-7.6
6.4	1.9	8.8	-7.0
6.5	0.8	8.7	-7.8
6.6	-0.7	8.5	-9.2
6.7	-0.8	8.3	-9.1
6.8	0.1	8.2	-8.1
6.9	0.5	8.0	-7.5
7.0	-0.4	7.9	-8.3
7.1	-3.0	8.0	-11.0
7.2	-13.3	8.0	-21.3
7.3	-8.3	8.0	-16.3
7.4	-4.0	8.0	-12.0
7.5	-4.6	8.0	-12.6
7.6	-6.5	8.0	-14.5
7.7	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
7.8	-2.2	8.0	-10.2
7.9	-1.5	8.0	-9.5
8.0	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
8.1	-3.8	8.0	-11.8
8.2	-11.1	8.0	-19.1
8.3	-7.2	8.0	-15.2
8.4	-4.4	8.0	-12.4
8.5	-4.2	8.0	-12.2
8.6	-5.0	8.0	-13.0
8.7	-5.0	8.0	-13.0
8.8	-6.4	8.0	-14.4
8.9	-7.9	8.0	-15.9
9.0	-9.1	8.0	-17.1
9.1	-9.8	8.0	-17.8
9.2	-10.7	8.0	-18.7
9.3	-17.4	7.8	-25.2
9.4	-14.6	7.7	-22.3
9.5	-6.6	7.6	-14.2
9.6	-5.1	7.4	-12.6
9.7	-4.8	7.3	-12.1
9.8	-5.0	7.2	-12.2
9.9	-5.4	7.1	-12.5
10.0	-5.8	7.0	-12.8

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -30º to +30º @ 0.5º increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-30.0	-8.9	-4.9	-4.0
-29.5	-8.2	-4.7	-3.5
-29.0	-11.1	-4.6	-6.6
-28.5	-9.4	-4.4	-5.1
-28.0	-10.5	-4.2	-6.4
-27.5	-11.4	-4.0	-7.4
-27.0	-14.6	-3.8	-10.8
-26.5	-11.7	-3.6	-8.2
-26.0	-13.1	-3.4	-9.7
-25.5	-11.1	-3.2	-7.9
-25.0	-7.1	-2.9	-4.1
-24.5	-6.9	-2.7	-4.2
-24.0	-6.2	-2.5	-3.7
-23.5	-16.4	-2.3	-14.1
-23.0	-19.0	-2.0	-17.0
-22.5	-9.0	-1.8	-7.2
-22.0	-5.7	-1.6	-4.1
-21.5	-5.0	-1.3	-3.7
-21.0	-13.8	-1.1	-12.7
-20.5	-5.7	-0.8	-4.9
-20.0	-6.0	-0.5	-5.5
-19.5	-1.6	-0.3	-1.3
-19.0	-1.6	0.0	-1.6
-18.5	-2.8	0.3	-3.1
-18.0	-14.4	0.6	-15.0
-17.5	-23.5	0.9	-24.4
-17.0	-15.1	1.2	-16.4
-16.5	-14.3	1.6	-15.9
-16.0	-18.3	1.9	-20.2
-15.5	-13.5	2.2	-15.8
-15.0	-9.1	2.6	-11.7
-14.5	-17.0	3.0	-19.9
-14.0	-2.1	3.3	-5.4
-13.5	-6.7	3.7	-10.5
-13.0	-9.7	4.2	-13.9
-12.5	-11.8	4.6	-16.4
-12.0	-6.5	5.0	-11.5
-11.5	-6.0	5.5	-11.5
-11.0	-13.0	6.0	-19.0
-10.5	-10.3	6.5	-16.8
-10.0	-6.5	7.0	-13.5
-9.5	-6.6	7.6	-14.2
-9.0	-2.8	8.1	-10.9
-8.5	-8.5	8.8	-17.2
-8.0	-2.4	9.4	-11.8
-7.5	-10.0	10.1	-20.2
-7.0	-2.0	10.9	-12.9
-6.5	-5.7	11.7	-17.4
-6.0	-1.1	12.5	-13.7
-5.5	-1.6	13.5	-15.1
-5.0	1.5	14.5	-13.1
-4.5	1.5	15.7	-14.2
-4.0	2.9	16.9	-14.0
-3.5	4.7	18.4	-13.7
-3.0	10.6		
-2.5	9.4		
-2.0	8.1		
-1.5	17.9		
-1.0	21.1		
-0.5	35.7		
0.0	52.4		

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.4		
0.5	38.0		
1.0	16.8		
1.5	9.7		
2.0	5.4		
2.5	10.1		
3.0	7.5		
3.5	8.5	18.4	-9.9
4.0	13.0	16.9	-4.0
4.5	-1.0	15.7	-16.6
5.0	7.3	14.5	-7.2
5.5	-12.4	13.5	-25.9
6.0	-1.8	12.5	-14.4
6.5	0.9	11.7	-10.8
7.0	-1.8	10.9	-12.7
7.5	-12.0	10.1	-22.1
8.0	-14.6	9.4	-24.0
8.5	-1.5	8.8	-10.3
9.0	-2.8	8.1	-11.0
9.5	-9.7	7.6	-17.3
10.0	-0.2	7.0	-7.2
10.5	-4.7	6.5	-11.1
11.0	-8.1	6.0	-14.1
11.5	-13.2	5.5	-18.6
12.0	-13.1	5.0	-18.1
12.5	-5.9	4.6	-10.5
13.0	-4.3	4.2	-8.4
13.5	-8.9	3.7	-12.6
14.0	-17.5	3.3	-20.8
14.5	-12.7	3.0	-15.7
15.0	-12.0	2.6	-14.6
15.5	-15.1	2.2	-17.4
16.0	-18.5	1.9	-20.3
16.5	-16.7	1.6	-18.2
17.0	-15.4	1.2	-16.7
17.5	-22.5	0.9	-23.5
18.0	-13.5	0.6	-14.1
18.5	-17.0	0.3	-17.3
19.0	-12.1	0.0	-12.1
19.5	-12.8	-0.3	-12.6
20.0	-18.1	-0.5	-17.6
20.5	-12.0	-0.8	-11.2
21.0	-26.3	-1.1	-25.3
21.5	-26.9	-1.3	-25.6
22.0	-18.6	-1.6	-17.1
22.5	-12.9	-1.8	-11.1
23.0	-16.0	-2.0	-14.0
23.5	-15.0	-2.3	-12.7
24.0	-21.6	-2.5	-19.1
24.5	-19.9	-2.7	-17.2
25.0	-15.4	-2.9	-12.4
25.5	-19.2	-3.2	-16.1
26.0	-27.6	-3.4	-24.2
26.5	-19.8	-3.6	-16.2
27.0	-20.5	-3.8	-16.7
27.5	-15.7	-4.0	-11.7
28.0	-14.3	-4.2	-10.1
28.5	-17.6	-4.4	-13.2
29.0	-17.5	-4.6	-13.0
29.5	-15.3	-4.7	-10.6
30.0	-24.6	-4.9	-19.7

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-13.2	7.0	-20.2
-9.9	-9.8	7.1	-16.9
-9.8	-7.0	7.2	-14.2
-9.7	-5.9	7.3	-13.2
-9.6	-5.0	7.4	-12.5
-9.5	-4.2	7.6	-11.8
-9.4	-4.6	7.7	-12.3
-9.3	-9.3	7.8	-17.1
-9.2	-12.8	7.9	-20.7
-9.1	-7.4	8.0	-15.4
-9.0	-3.0	8.1	-11.2
-8.9	-3.0	8.3	-11.3
-8.8	-5.9	8.4	-14.3
-8.7	-11.7	8.5	-20.2
-8.6	-8.2	8.6	-16.8
-8.5	-12.3	8.8	-21.1
-8.4	-17.1	8.9	-26.0
-8.3	-10.0	9.0	-19.1
-8.2	-4.8	9.2	-13.9
-8.1	-2.5	9.3	-11.8
-8.0	-3.1	9.4	-12.5
-7.9	-6.0	9.6	-15.6
-7.8	-15.5	9.7	-25.2
-7.7	-7.6	9.8	-17.5
-7.6	-5.6	10.0	-15.6
-7.5	-9.0	10.1	-19.2
-7.4	-17.5	10.3	-27.7
-7.3	-5.6	10.4	-16.0
-7.2	-1.2	10.6	-11.7
-7.1	0.8	10.7	-9.9
-7.0	0.0	10.9	-10.9
-6.9	-11.1	11.0	-22.1
-6.8	-1.7	11.2	-12.9
-6.7	1.8	11.3	-9.5
-6.6	-0.8	11.5	-12.4
-6.5	-7.3	11.7	-19.0
-6.4	-4.8	11.8	-16.6
-6.3	-3.0	12.0	-15.0
-6.2	-1.1	12.2	-13.2
-6.1	-0.5	12.4	-12.9
-6.0	-0.7	12.5	-13.2
-5.9	-0.5	12.7	-13.2
-5.8	0.8	12.9	-12.1
-5.7	-1.2	13.1	-14.3
-5.6	-2.5	13.3	-15.8
-5.5	-0.3	13.5	-13.8
-5.4	-2.6	13.7	-16.3
-5.3	-0.7	13.9	-14.6
-5.2	3.1	14.1	-11.0
-5.1	4.1	14.3	-10.2
-5.0	2.0	14.5	-12.5
-4.9	-1.1	14.7	-15.9
-4.8	-2.8	15.0	-17.7
-4.7	-0.2	15.2	-15.4
-4.6	0.9	15.4	-14.5
-4.5	1.2	15.7	-14.5
-4.4	1.3	15.9	-14.7
-4.3	2.6	16.2	-13.5
-4.2	4.7	16.4	-11.7
-4.1	4.7	16.7	-11.9

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.5		
0.1	51.7		
0.2	49.0		
0.3	44.5		
0.4	40.8		
0.5	37.4		
0.6	32.0		
0.7	15.3		
0.8	21.5		
0.9	20.7		
1.0	19.8		
1.1	20.0		
1.2	15.5		
1.3	4.7		
1.4	10.1		
1.5	9.2		
1.6	14.0		
1.7	14.5		
1.8	12.1		
1.9	8.2		
2.0	6.5		
2.1	8.3		
2.2	10.1		
2.3	9.6		
2.4	10.0		
2.5	10.1		
2.6	6.9		
2.7	0.1		
2.8	-11.8		
2.9	1.8		
3.0	6.7		
3.1	6.2		
3.2	3.7		
3.3	6.9		
3.4	7.8		
3.5	9.6	18.4	-8.8
3.6	9.7	18.1	-8.4
3.7	8.8	17.8	-9.0
3.8	11.3	17.5	-6.2
3.9	13.5	17.2	-3.8
4.0	13.3	16.9	-3.7
4.1	12.3	16.7	-4.4
4.2	12.4	16.4	-4.0
4.3	10.5	16.2	-5.6
4.4	2.9	15.9	-13.0
4.5	-9.0	15.7	-24.7
4.6	1.6	15.4	-13.8
4.7	5.1	15.2	-10.1
4.8	6.9	15.0	-8.1
4.9	6.4	14.7	-8.4
5.0	4.9	14.5	-9.6
5.1	3.6	14.3	-10.7
5.2	0.9	14.1	-13.2
5.3	-7.8	13.9	-21.7
5.4	-10.3	13.7	-24.0
5.5	-3.6	13.5	-17.1
5.6	-3.0	13.3	-16.3
5.7	-5.1	13.1	-18.2
5.8	-5.2	12.9	-18.1
5.9	-2.3	12.7	-15.0

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	2.3	16.9	-14.7
-3.9	-1.5	17.2	-18.8
-3.8	4.2	17.5	-13.3
-3.7	6.0	17.8	-11.8
-3.6	5.0	18.1	-13.1
-3.5	3.0	18.4	-15.4
-3.4	-1.3		
-3.3	-2.7		
-3.2	-3.1		
-3.1	-3.9		
-3.0	9.3		
-2.9	13.7		
-2.8	13.8		
-2.7	11.3		
-2.6	7.7		
-2.5	10.1		
-2.4	12.4		
-2.3	13.7		
-2.2	13.8		
-2.1	11.6		
-2.0	7.8		
-1.9	6.6		
-1.8	5.2		
-1.7	8.6		
-1.6	15.4		
-1.5	17.9		
-1.4	16.7		
-1.3	16.2		
-1.2	21.8		
-1.1	22.9		
-1.0	20.1		
-0.9	21.5		
-0.8	25.3		
-0.7	29.5		
-0.6	32.8		
-0.5	35.1		
-0.4	40.2		
-0.3	46.4		
-0.2	50.2		
-0.1	52.2		
0.0	52.5		

6.0	-2.3	12.5	-14.9
6.1	-3.4	12.4	-15.7
6.2	-1.9	12.2	-14.1
6.3	-1.2	12.0	-13.3
6.4	-0.6	11.8	-12.4
6.5	0.6	11.7	-11.1
6.6	2.8	11.5	-8.7
6.7	2.5	11.3	-8.8
6.8	0.4	11.2	-10.7
6.9	-3.1	11.0	-14.2
7.0	-13.4	10.9	-24.3
7.1	-4.7	10.7	-15.5
7.2	-2.2	10.6	-12.8
7.3	-4.6	10.4	-15.0
7.4	-9.1	10.3	-19.4
7.5	-3.8	10.1	-13.9
7.6	-2.8	10.0	-12.8
7.7	-7.1	9.8	-16.9
7.8	-3.9	9.7	-13.6
7.9	-3.4	9.6	-13.0
8.0	-5.0	9.4	-14.4
8.1	-5.6	9.3	-14.9
8.2	-4.2	9.2	-13.4
8.3	-3.0	9.0	-12.0
8.4	-2.7	8.9	-11.6
8.5	-8.0	8.8	-16.8
8.6	-8.9	8.6	-17.5
8.7	-11.7	8.5	-20.2
8.8	-27.5	8.4	-35.9
8.9	-14.1	8.3	-22.4
9.0	-7.5	8.1	-15.7
9.1	-2.2	8.0	-10.2
9.2	-1.2	7.9	-9.1
9.3	-2.0	7.8	-9.8
9.4	-4.1	7.7	-11.8
9.5	-3.5	7.6	-11.1
9.6	-0.4	7.4	-7.9
9.7	1.6	7.3	-5.7
9.8	2.0	7.2	-5.3
9.9	1.1	7.1	-6.0
10.0	-0.3	7.0	-7.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-9.3	-2.0	-7.3
-9.9	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
-9.8	-8.5	-2.0	-6.5
-9.7	-6.1	-2.0	-4.1
-9.6	-6.5	-2.0	-4.5
-9.5	-5.1	-2.0	-3.1
-9.4	-5.5	-2.0	-3.5
-9.3	-5.9	-2.0	-3.9
-9.2	-5.7	-2.0	-3.7
-9.1	-4.4	-2.0	-2.4
-9.0	-6.1	-2.0	-4.1
-8.9	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
-8.8	-8.0	-2.0	-6.0
-8.7	-5.1	-2.0	-3.1
-8.6	-3.5	-2.0	-1.5
-8.5	-3.1	-2.0	-1.1
-8.4	-3.8	-2.0	-1.8
-8.3	-4.8	-2.0	-2.8
-8.2	-3.9	-2.0	-1.9
-8.1	-4.3	-2.0	-2.3
-8.0	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
-7.9	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
-7.8	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
-7.7	-5.9	-2.0	-3.9
-7.6	-5.4	-2.0	-3.4
-7.5	-4.7	-2.0	-2.7
-7.4	-2.1	-2.0	-0.1
-7.3	-1.2	-2.0	0.8
-7.2	-1.8	-2.0	0.2
-7.1	-4.0	-2.0	-2.0
-7.0	-5.1	-2.1	-3.0
-6.9	-4.6	-2.0	-2.7
-6.8	-3.8	-1.8	-2.0
-6.7	-3.2	-1.7	-1.6
-6.6	-4.2	-1.5	-2.8
-6.5	-8.1	-1.3	-6.8
-6.4	-15.0	-1.2	-13.9
-6.3	-13.3	-1.0	-12.3
-6.2	-17.2	-0.8	-16.4
-6.1	-13.1	-0.6	-12.4
-6.0	-6.4	-0.5	-5.9
-5.9	-4.5	-0.3	-4.2
-5.8	-6.7	-0.1	-6.6
-5.7	-17.8	0.1	-17.9
-5.6	-7.0	0.3	-7.3
-5.5	-5.0	0.5	-5.5
-5.4	-6.0	0.7	-6.7
-5.3	-11.0	0.9	-11.8
-5.2	-4.7	1.1	-5.8
-5.1	-1.6	1.3	-3.0
-5.0	-1.7	1.5	-3.2
-4.9	-3.9	1.7	-5.6
-4.8	-23.8	2.0	-25.8
-4.7	-4.9	2.2	-7.1
-4.6	-2.5	2.4	-4.9
-4.5	-4.3	2.7	-7.0
-4.4	-2.8	2.9	-5.7
-4.3	-1.8	3.2	-4.9
-4.2	-6.6	3.4	-10.0
-4.1	-5.2	3.7	-8.8

28.30 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

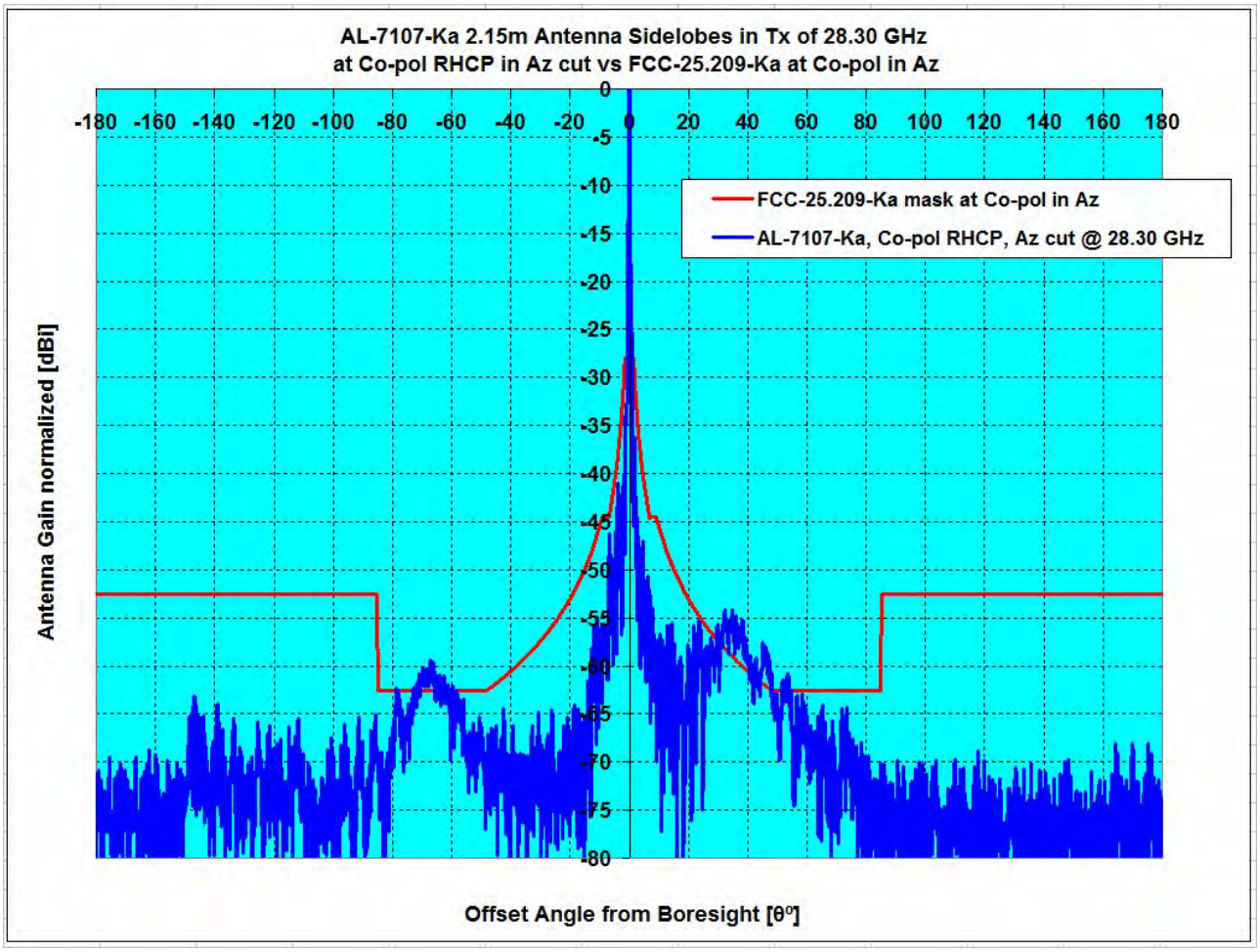
Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	27.6		
0.1	26.8		
0.2	28.6		
0.3	30.1		
0.4	29.6		
0.5	27.3		
0.6	21.9		
0.7	13.7		
0.8	4.1		
0.9	9.6		
1.0	14.8		
1.1	14.1		
1.2	7.5		
1.3	2.3		
1.4	7.3		
1.5	6.0		
1.6	2.0		
1.7	0.4		
1.8	-5.0	12.6	-17.6
1.9	-14.1	12.0	-26.1
2.0	-6.6	11.5	-18.1
2.1	-5.6	10.9	-16.5
2.2	-10.6	10.4	-21.1
2.3	-10.5	10.0	-20.4
2.4	-3.6	9.5	-13.1
2.5	-3.5	9.1	-12.5
2.6	-7.4	8.6	-16.0
2.7	-0.5	8.2	-8.8
2.8	0.7	7.8	-7.1
2.9	-0.6	7.4	-8.1
3.0	-7.4	7.1	-14.5
3.1	-10.7	6.7	-17.4
3.2	-10.9	6.4	-17.3
3.3	-16.5	6.0	-22.5
3.4	-8.2	5.7	-14.0
3.5	-10.0	5.4	-15.4
3.6	-11.0	5.1	-16.1
3.7	-9.5	4.8	-14.2
3.8	-12.1	4.5	-16.6
3.9	-9.7	4.2	-14.0
4.0	-6.8	3.9	-10.7
4.1	-7.3	3.7	-11.0
4.2	-10.3	3.4	-13.7
4.3	-10.7	3.2	-13.9
4.4	-11.3	2.9	-14.2
4.5	-9.8	2.7	-12.5
4.6	-5.9	2.4	-8.3
4.7	-7.0	2.2	-9.2
4.8	-11.5	2.0	-13.5
4.9	-14.1	1.7	-15.8
5.0	-12.7	1.5	-14.2
5.1	-10.1	1.3	-11.4
5.2	-11.4	1.1	-12.5
5.3	-12.0	0.9	-12.9
5.4	-6.1	0.7	-6.8
5.5	-5.3	0.5	-5.8
5.6	-6.1	0.3	-6.4
5.7	-11.5	0.1	-11.6
5.8	-12.9	-0.1	-12.8
5.9	-14.1	-0.3	-13.8

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	1.1	3.9	-2.8
-3.9	1.1	4.2	-3.1
-3.8	-3.0	4.5	-7.6
-3.7	-3.1	4.8	-7.9
-3.6	-2.0	5.1	-7.1
-3.5	-5.7	5.4	-11.1
-3.4	-7.8	5.7	-13.5
-3.3	-5.6	6.0	-11.7
-3.2	-9.8	6.4	-16.2
-3.1	-9.4	6.7	-16.1
-3.0	-3.0	7.1	-10.0
-2.9	-2.9	7.4	-10.4
-2.8	-5.3	7.8	-13.1
-2.7	-5.9	8.2	-14.1
-2.6	-4.4	8.6	-13.0
-2.5	-7.0	9.1	-16.0
-2.4	-3.0	9.5	-12.5
-2.3	1.5	10.0	-8.5
-2.2	2.5	10.4	-8.0
-2.1	3.9	10.9	-7.0
-2.0	2.9	11.5	-8.6
-1.9	-8.9	12.0	-20.9
-1.8	4.3	12.6	-8.3
-1.7	8.1		
-1.6	8.9		
-1.5	9.8		
-1.4	9.9		
-1.3	5.5		
-1.2	8.0		
-1.1	13.9		
-1.0	14.8		
-0.9	14.7		
-0.8	19.2		
-0.7	24.2		
-0.6	26.9		
-0.5	28.3		
-0.4	27.5		
-0.3	22.3		
-0.2	21.8		
-0.1	26.9		
0.0	27.6		

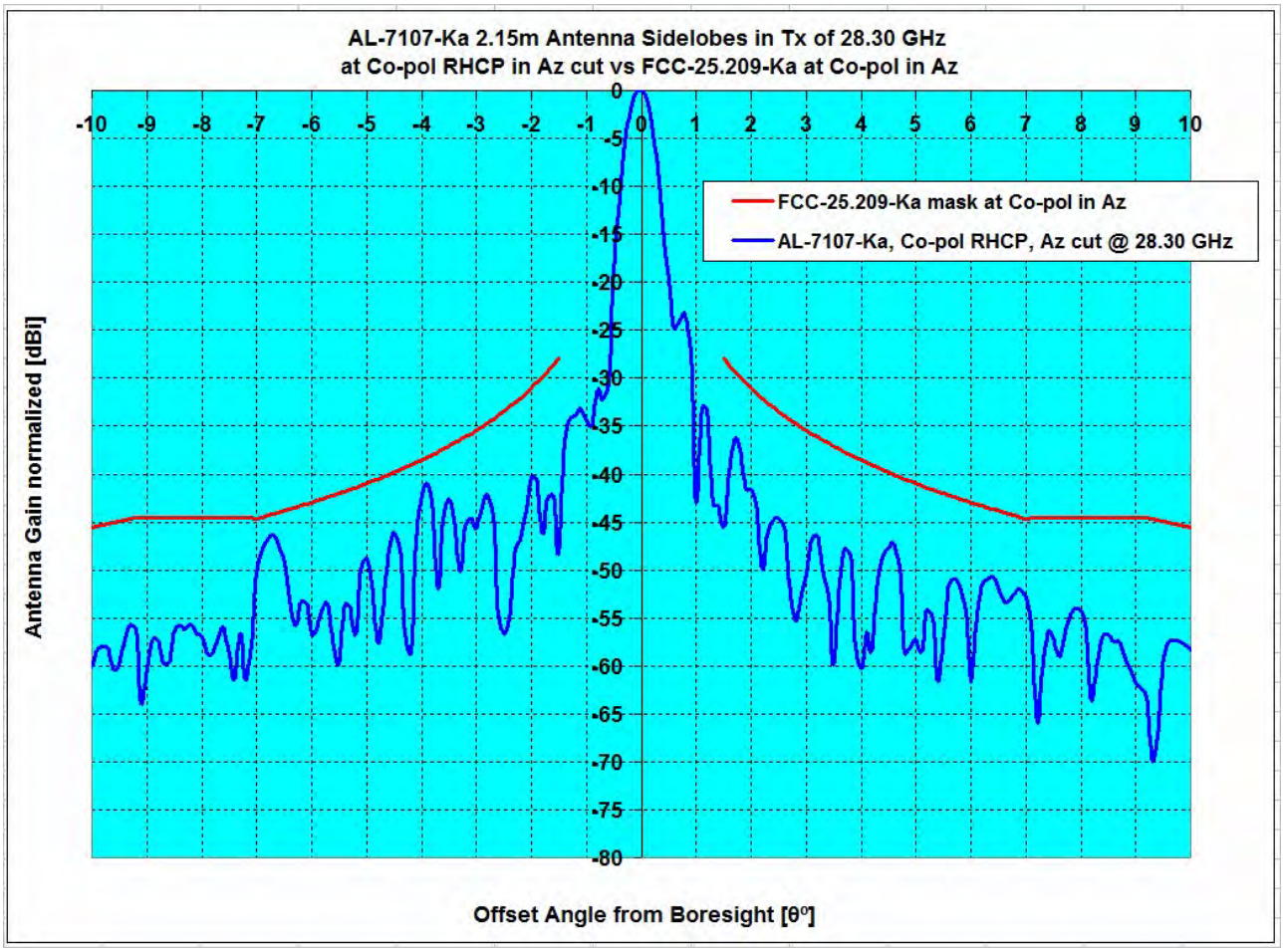
6.0	-18.3	-0.5	-17.9
6.1	-17.1	-0.6	-16.4
6.2	-18.1	-0.8	-17.3
6.3	-13.9	-1.0	-12.9
6.4	-8.8	-1.2	-7.6
6.5	-8.2	-1.3	-6.9
6.6	-9.3	-1.5	-7.8
6.7	-8.8	-1.7	-7.1
6.8	-7.5	-1.8	-5.7
6.9	-6.2	-2.0	-4.2
7.0	-7.3	-2.1	-5.1
7.1	-9.2	-2.0	-7.2
7.2	-10.4	-2.0	-8.4
7.3	-12.8	-2.0	-10.8
7.4	-14.5	-2.0	-12.5
7.5	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3
7.6	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
7.7	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
7.8	-5.0	-2.0	-3.0
7.9	-5.3	-2.0	-3.3
8.0	-6.1	-2.0	-4.1
8.1	-6.8	-2.0	-4.8
8.2	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
8.3	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3
8.4	-12.9	-2.0	-10.9
8.5	-12.3	-2.0	-10.3
8.6	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
8.7	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
8.8	-5.6	-2.0	-3.6
8.9	-9.5	-2.0	-7.5
9.0	-9.6	-2.0	-7.6
9.1	-8.7	-2.0	-6.7
9.2	-9.6	-2.0	-7.6
9.3	-10.6	-2.0	-8.6
9.4	-11.9	-2.0	-9.9
9.5	-14.4	-2.0	-12.4
9.6	-13.1	-2.0	-11.1
9.7	-8.2	-2.0	-6.2
9.8	-9.6	-2.0	-7.6
9.9	-22.1	-2.0	-20.1
10.0	-10.8	-2.0	-8.8

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	28.30	52.51	-2.13	4.92	0.00%	7.22%

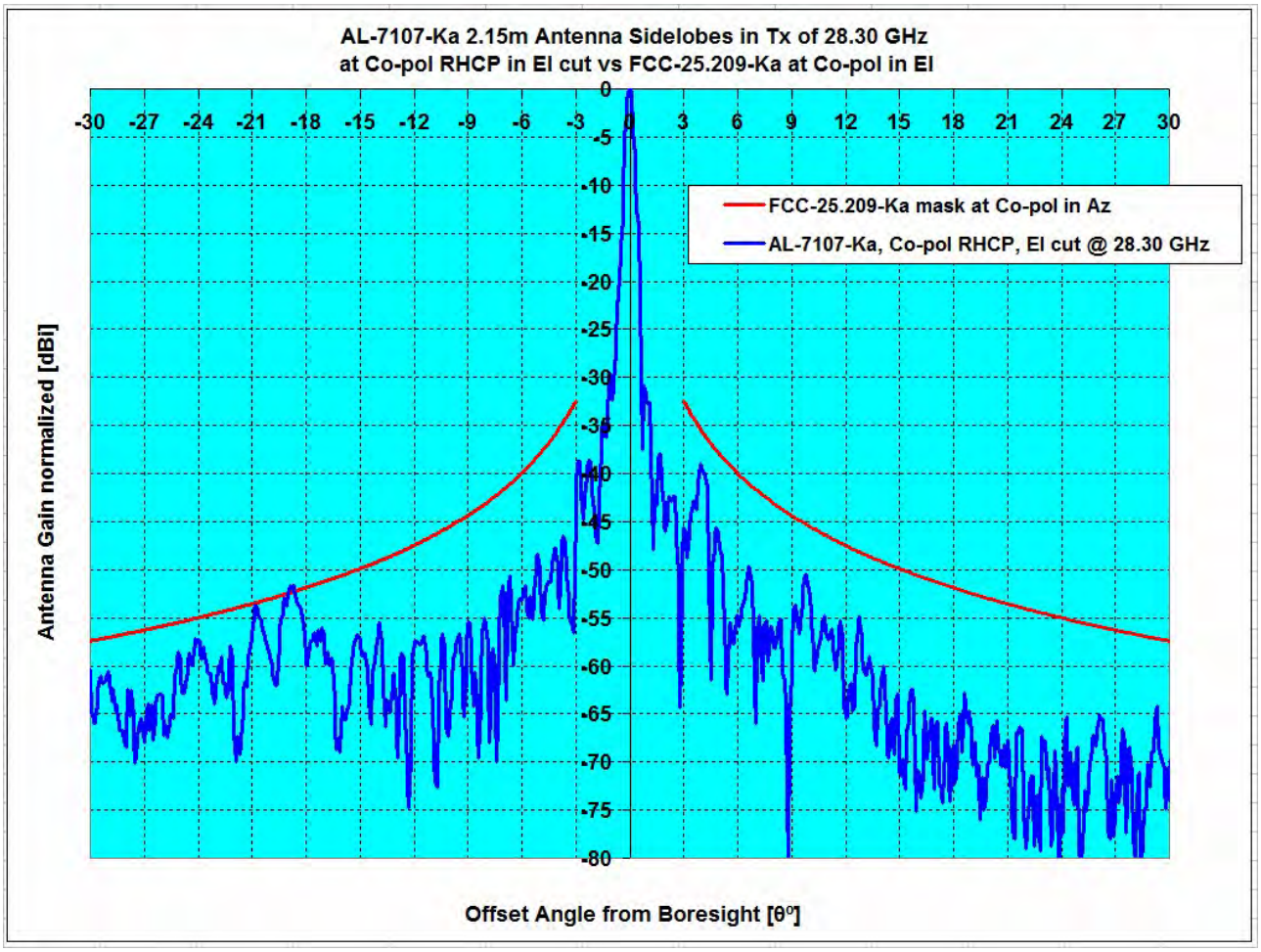
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	28.30	52.51	-2.13	4.92	0.00%	7.22%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

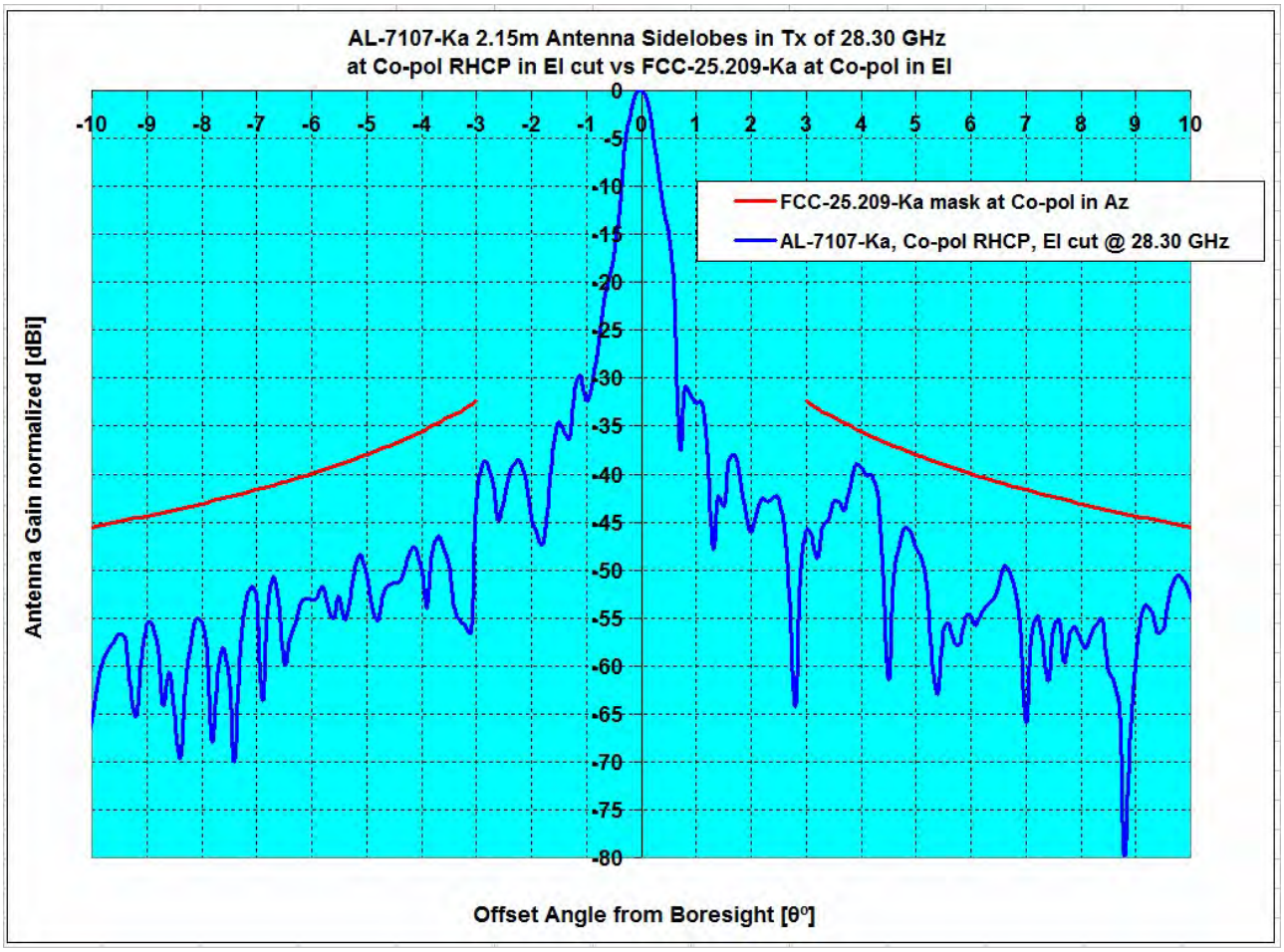
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , RHCP	28.30	52.51	-3.67	0.77	0.00%	0.55%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

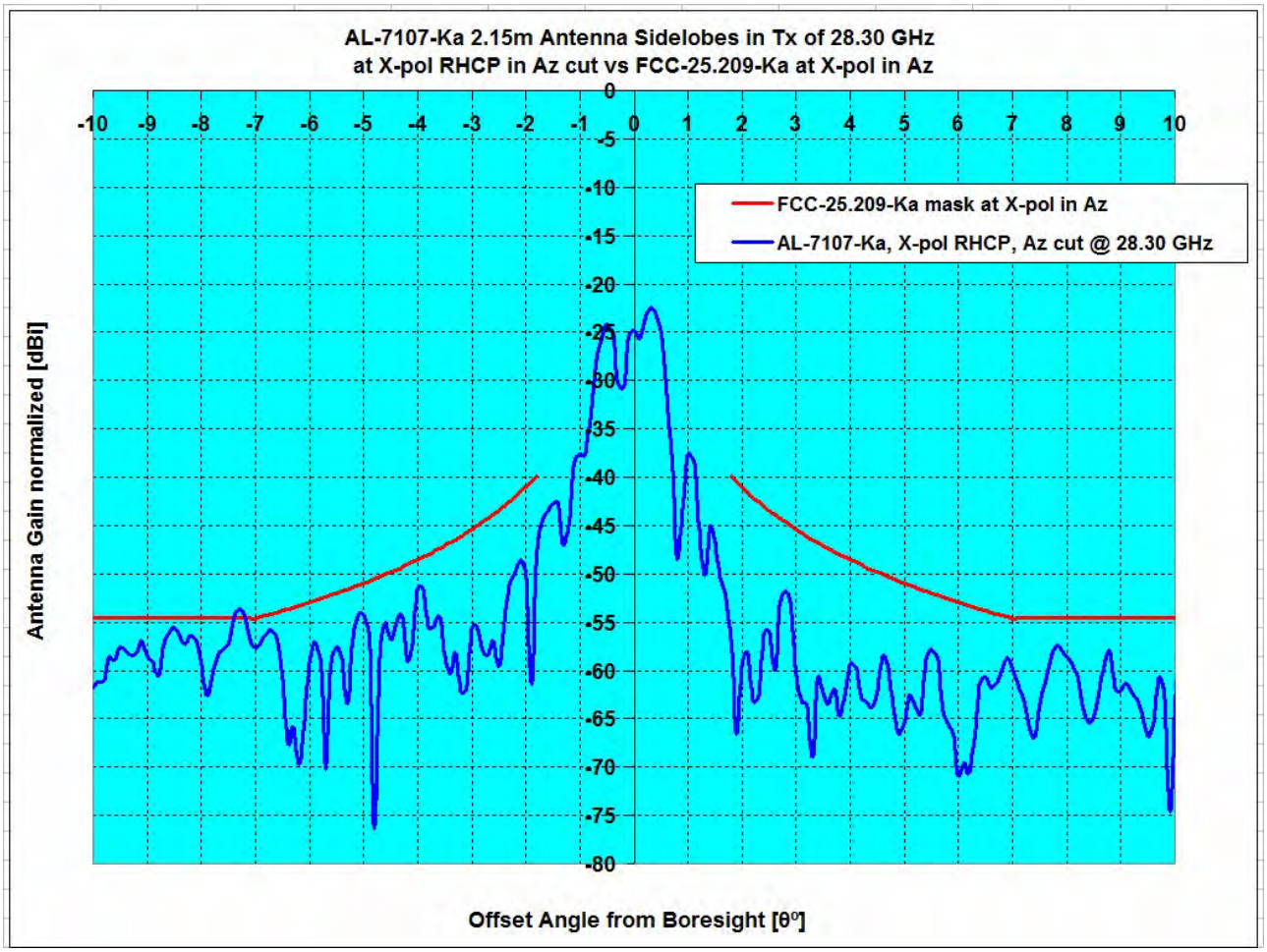
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , RHCP	28.30	52.51	-3.67	0.77	0.00%	0.55%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	28.30	52.51	-1.58	0.81	0.00%	1.20%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-25.9	0.0	-25.9
-178.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-177.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-176.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
-175.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-174.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-173.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
-172.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-171.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-170.0	-25.9	0.0	-25.9
-169.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-168.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-167.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
-166.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-165.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-164.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
-163.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-162.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
-161.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-160.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
-159.0	-26.0	0.0	-26.0
-158.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-157.0	-19.8	0.0	-19.8
-156.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-155.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-154.0	-20.7	0.0	-20.7
-153.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-152.0	-15.2	0.0	-15.2
-151.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-150.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-149.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-148.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
-147.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
-146.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-145.0	-15.5	0.0	-15.5
-144.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-143.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-142.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-141.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-140.0	-16.0	0.0	-16.0
-139.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-138.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-137.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-136.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
-135.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-134.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-133.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-132.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
-131.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-130.0	-16.0	0.0	-16.0
-129.0	-16.1	0.0	-16.1
-128.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-127.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-126.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-125.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-124.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-123.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-122.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-121.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-120.0	-26.0	0.0	-26.0

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.6		
1.0	15.7		
2.0	10.0	21.5	-11.5
3.0	9.1	17.1	-8.0
4.0	-4.1	13.9	-18.1
5.0	-10.4	11.5	-21.9
6.0	0.3	9.5	-9.2
7.0	-14.1	7.9	-21.9
8.0	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
9.0	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
10.0	-5.3	7.0	-12.3
11.0	-15.6	6.0	-21.5
12.0	-3.1	5.0	-8.1
13.0	-6.7	4.2	-10.9
14.0	-12.7	3.3	-16.0
15.0	-17.4	2.6	-20.0
16.0	-23.4	1.9	-25.3
17.0	-16.6	1.2	-17.9
18.0	-14.4	0.6	-15.0
19.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
20.0	-10.9	-0.5	-10.3
21.0	-15.4	-1.1	-14.3
22.0	-4.5	-1.6	-3.0
23.0	-3.7	-2.0	-1.7
24.0	-5.9	-2.5	-3.4
25.0	-11.3	-2.9	-8.3
26.0	-7.7	-3.4	-4.3
27.0	-7.5	-3.8	-3.7
28.0	-13.5	-4.2	-9.3
29.0	-8.8	-4.6	-4.3
30.0	-7.2	-4.9	-2.3
31.0	-5.8	-5.3	-0.5
32.0	-9.8	-5.6	-4.2
33.0	-5.0	-6.0	0.9
34.0	-10.9	-6.3	-4.6
35.0	-9.4	-6.6	-2.8
36.0	-5.1	-6.9	1.9
37.0	-6.4	-7.2	0.8
38.0	-9.6	-7.5	-2.1
39.0	-9.4	-7.8	-1.6
40.0	-9.6	-8.1	-1.5
41.0	-12.3	-8.3	-4.0
42.0	-11.1	-8.6	-2.5
43.0	-11.7	-8.8	-2.9
44.0	-9.0	-9.1	0.1
45.0	-9.2	-9.3	0.1
46.0	-9.5	-9.6	0.1
47.0	-7.6	-9.8	2.2
48.0	-14.1	-10.0	-4.1
49.0	-10.6	-10.0	-0.6
50.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
51.0	-21.6	-10.0	-11.6
52.0	-16.7	-10.0	-6.7
53.0	-14.1	-10.0	-4.1
54.0	-16.3	-10.0	-6.3
55.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
56.0	-26.5	-10.0	-16.5
57.0	-23.2	-10.0	-13.2
58.0	-19.6	-10.0	-9.6
59.0	-25.0	-10.0	-15.0

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-119.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
-118.0	-24.0	0.0	-24.0
-117.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
-116.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-115.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-114.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-113.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
-112.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-111.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-110.0	-17.3	0.0	-17.3
-109.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-108.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
-107.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
-106.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-105.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-104.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-103.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
-102.0	-16.2	0.0	-16.2
-101.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-100.0	-17.0	0.0	-17.0
-99.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
-98.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-97.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
-96.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-95.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
-94.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
-93.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-92.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
-91.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
-90.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
-89.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
-88.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-87.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-86.0	-13.3	0.0	-13.3
-85.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
-84.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-83.0	-20.2	-10.0	-10.2
-82.0	-20.2	-10.0	-10.2
-81.0	-12.7	-10.0	-2.7
-80.0	-12.8	-10.0	-2.8
-79.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
-78.0	-9.3	-10.0	0.7
-77.0	-16.7	-10.0	-6.7
-76.0	-14.2	-10.0	-4.2
-75.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-74.0	-10.9	-10.0	-0.9
-73.0	-10.2	-10.0	-0.2
-72.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-71.0	-6.7	-10.0	3.3
-70.0	-5.8	-10.0	4.2
-69.0	-6.8	-10.0	3.2
-68.0	-4.7	-10.0	5.3
-67.0	-4.6	-10.0	5.4
-66.0	-5.1	-10.0	4.9
-65.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-64.0	-4.8	-10.0	5.2
-63.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-62.0	-7.4	-10.0	2.6
-61.0	-9.4	-10.0	0.6
-60.0	-10.4	-10.0	-0.4
-59.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1
-58.0	-11.5	-10.0	-1.5
-57.0	-15.0	-10.0	-5.0

60.0	-22.4	-10.0	-12.4
61.0	-25.4	-10.0	-15.4
62.0	-24.5	-10.0	-14.5
63.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
64.0	-18.1	-10.0	-8.1
65.0	-19.8	-10.0	-9.8
66.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
67.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
68.0	-25.1	-10.0	-15.1
69.0	-21.3	-10.0	-11.3
70.0	-20.3	-10.0	-10.3
71.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
72.0	-16.1	-10.0	-6.1
73.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
74.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
75.0	-17.4	-10.0	-7.4
76.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
77.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
78.0	-20.4	-10.0	-10.4
79.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
80.0	-21.5	-10.0	-11.5
81.0	-22.2	-10.0	-12.2
82.0	-23.5	-10.0	-13.5
83.0	-23.1	-10.0	-13.1
84.0	-26.5	-10.0	-16.5
85.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
86.0	-25.4	0.0	-25.4
87.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
88.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
89.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
90.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
91.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
92.0	-26.8	0.0	-26.8
93.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
94.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
95.0	-25.1	0.0	-25.1
96.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
97.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
98.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
99.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
100.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
101.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
102.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
103.0	-22.8	0.0	-22.8
104.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
105.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
106.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
107.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
108.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
109.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
110.0	-23.0	0.0	-23.0
111.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
112.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
113.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
114.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
115.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
116.0	-23.2	0.0	-23.2
117.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
118.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
119.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
120.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
121.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
122.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-56.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
-55.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-54.0	-15.9	-10.0	-5.9
-53.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-52.0	-11.8	-10.0	-1.8
-51.0	-15.5	-10.0	-5.5
-50.0	-15.8	-10.0	-5.8
-49.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
-48.0	-20.7	-10.0	-10.7
-47.0	-27.4	-9.8	-17.6
-46.0	-14.0	-9.6	-4.4
-45.0	-15.7	-9.3	-6.4
-44.0	-12.7	-9.1	-3.6
-43.0	-18.4	-8.8	-9.6
-42.0	-16.2	-8.6	-7.6
-41.0	-17.4	-8.3	-9.0
-40.0	-16.9	-8.1	-8.9
-39.0	-22.9	-7.8	-15.1
-38.0	-22.0	-7.5	-14.5
-37.0	-18.9	-7.2	-11.7
-36.0	-14.3	-6.9	-7.4
-35.0	-18.4	-6.6	-11.8
-34.0	-15.6	-6.3	-9.3
-33.0	-16.2	-6.0	-10.2
-32.0	-17.3	-5.6	-11.6
-31.0	-19.6	-5.3	-14.3
-30.0	-14.8	-4.9	-9.9
-29.0	-18.2	-4.6	-13.7
-28.0	-19.4	-4.2	-15.2
-27.0	-21.4	-3.8	-17.6
-26.0	-21.2	-3.4	-17.8
-25.0	-10.8	-2.9	-7.8
-24.0	-19.7	-2.5	-17.2
-23.0	-18.1	-2.0	-16.1
-22.0	-19.3	-1.6	-17.8
-21.0	-19.3	-1.1	-18.2
-20.0	-18.0	-0.5	-17.5
-19.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-18.0	-19.2	0.6	-19.8
-17.0	-18.9	1.2	-20.2
-16.0	-8.8	1.9	-10.7
-15.0	-22.5	2.6	-25.1
-14.0	-12.8	3.3	-16.2
-13.0	-10.9	4.2	-15.1
-12.0	-12.0	5.0	-17.1
-11.0	-6.4	6.0	-12.4
-10.0	-3.1	7.0	-10.1
-9.0	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
-8.0	-7.7	8.0	-15.7
-7.0	-2.7	7.9	-10.5
-6.0	0.8	9.5	-8.8
-5.0	-8.5	11.5	-20.0
-4.0	-5.6	13.9	-19.6
-3.0	7.9	17.1	-9.2
-2.0	4.7	21.5	-16.7
-1.0	17.2		
0.0	52.6		

123.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
124.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
125.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
126.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
127.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
128.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
129.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
130.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
131.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
132.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
133.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
134.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
135.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
136.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
137.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
138.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
139.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
140.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
141.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
142.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
143.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
144.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
145.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
146.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
147.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
148.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
149.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
150.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
151.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
152.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
153.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
154.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
155.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
156.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
157.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
158.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
159.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
160.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
161.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
162.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
163.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
164.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
165.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
166.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
167.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
168.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
169.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
170.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
171.0	-26.5	0.0	-26.5
172.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
173.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
174.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
175.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
176.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
177.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
178.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
179.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-3.1	7.0	-10.1
-9.9	-1.1	7.1	-8.2
-9.8	0.0	7.2	-7.2
-9.7	-0.9	7.3	-8.2
-9.6	-3.1	7.4	-10.6
-9.5	-5.3	7.6	-12.9
-9.4	-4.9	7.7	-12.6
-9.3	-3.9	7.8	-11.7
-9.2	-7.4	8.0	-15.4
-9.1	-21.4	8.0	-29.4
-9.0	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
-8.9	-10.1	8.0	-18.1
-8.8	-15.8	8.0	-23.8
-8.7	-13.9	8.0	-21.9
-8.6	-12.0	8.0	-20.0
-8.5	-10.7	8.0	-18.7
-8.4	-11.6	8.0	-19.6
-8.3	-22.0	8.0	-30.0
-8.2	-11.0	8.0	-19.0
-8.1	-8.0	8.0	-16.0
-8.0	-7.7	8.0	-15.7
-7.9	-5.5	8.0	-13.5
-7.8	-4.3	8.0	-12.3
-7.7	-1.4	8.0	-9.4
-7.6	-0.2	8.0	-8.2
-7.5	-1.4	8.0	-9.4
-7.4	-1.9	8.0	-9.9
-7.3	0.6	8.0	-7.4
-7.2	1.2	8.0	-6.8
-7.1	0.6	8.0	-7.4
-7.0	-2.7	7.9	-10.5
-6.9	1.6	8.0	-6.5
-6.8	4.5	8.2	-3.7
-6.7	4.1	8.3	-4.2
-6.6	0.3	8.5	-8.2
-6.5	-0.8	8.7	-9.4
-6.4	1.1	8.8	-7.7
-6.3	2.0	9.0	-7.0
-6.2	2.1	9.2	-7.1
-6.1	1.7	9.4	-7.7
-6.0	0.8	9.5	-8.8
-5.9	-4.8	9.7	-14.5
-5.8	-9.4	9.9	-19.4
-5.7	-9.5	10.1	-19.6
-5.6	-11.1	10.3	-21.4
-5.5	-4.8	10.5	-15.3
-5.4	-6.1	10.7	-16.8
-5.3	-11.4	10.9	-22.3
-5.2	-0.5	11.1	-11.6
-5.1	0.5	11.3	-10.8
-5.0	-8.5	11.5	-20.0
-4.9	0.6	11.7	-11.1
-4.8	3.9	12.0	-8.1
-4.7	3.7	12.2	-8.5
-4.6	-0.2	12.4	-12.7
-4.5	2.0	12.7	-10.7
-4.4	6.2	12.9	-6.7
-4.3	6.8	13.2	-6.4
-4.2	3.1	13.4	-10.3
-4.1	-6.1	13.7	-19.8

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.6		
0.1	52.1		
0.2	49.8		
0.3	45.8		
0.4	41.1		
0.5	36.3		
0.6	30.2		
0.7	30.3		
0.8	30.7		
0.9	27.6		
1.0	15.7		
1.1	16.3		
1.2	13.9		
1.3	11.0		
1.4	16.1		
1.5	15.6	24.6	-9.0
1.6	17.2	23.9	-6.7
1.7	17.8	23.2	-5.4
1.8	15.5	22.6	-7.1
1.9	11.3	22.0	-10.7
2.0	10.0	21.5	-11.5
2.1	3.6	20.9	-17.4
2.2	1.7	20.4	-18.7
2.3	6.1	20.0	-13.9
2.4	5.7	19.5	-13.8
2.5	5.5	19.1	-13.5
2.6	2.4	18.6	-16.2
2.7	-0.1	18.2	-18.3
2.8	5.3	17.8	-12.5
2.9	7.2	17.4	-10.2
3.0	9.1	17.1	-8.0
3.1	9.3	16.7	-7.4
3.2	5.0	16.4	-11.4
3.3	-8.7	16.0	-24.8
3.4	-5.4	15.7	-21.1
3.5	-8.2	15.4	-23.6
3.6	4.0	15.1	-11.1
3.7	6.1	14.8	-8.7
3.8	3.6	14.5	-10.9
3.9	-6.5	14.2	-20.8
4.0	-4.1	13.9	-18.1
4.1	0.1	13.7	-13.6
4.2	2.2	13.4	-11.2
4.3	1.7	13.2	-11.4
4.4	0.7	12.9	-12.2
4.5	-1.2	12.7	-13.8
4.6	-4.5	12.4	-17.0
4.7	-4.3	12.2	-16.5
4.8	-2.6	12.0	-14.5
4.9	-7.5	11.7	-19.3
5.0	-10.4	11.5	-21.9
5.1	-4.9	11.3	-16.2
5.2	-5.1	11.1	-16.2
5.3	0.3	10.9	-10.6
5.4	3.7	10.7	-7.0
5.5	2.2	10.5	-8.3
5.6	-1.1	10.3	-11.4
5.7	-5.4	10.1	-15.5
5.8	-6.4	9.9	-16.3
5.9	-2.4	9.7	-12.1

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	-5.6	13.9	-19.6
-3.9	6.4	14.2	-7.8
-3.8	11.2	14.5	-3.3
-3.7	11.7	14.8	-3.1
-3.6	8.0	15.1	-7.1
-3.5	-3.3	15.4	-18.7
-3.4	6.3	15.7	-9.4
-3.3	7.0	16.0	-9.0
-3.2	5.1	16.4	-11.2
-3.1	6.4	16.7	-10.3
-3.0	7.9	17.1	-9.2
-2.9	6.3	17.4	-11.1
-2.8	9.1	17.8	-8.7
-2.7	11.5	18.2	-6.7
-2.6	10.4	18.6	-8.3
-2.5	5.3	19.1	-13.8
-2.4	-2.4	19.5	-21.9
-2.3	-3.5	20.0	-23.5
-2.2	4.1	20.4	-16.4
-2.1	2.6	20.9	-18.3
-2.0	4.7	21.5	-16.7
-1.9	10.5	22.0	-11.5
-1.8	9.6	22.6	-13.0
-1.7	3.7	23.2	-19.6
-1.6	4.3	23.9	-19.6
-1.5	3.1	24.6	-21.5
-1.4	15.0		
-1.3	18.8		
-1.2	19.0		
-1.1	19.0		
-1.0	17.2		
-0.9	11.0		
-0.8	15.9		
-0.7	14.0		
-0.6	23.0		
-0.5	32.8		
-0.4	39.9		
-0.3	45.8		
-0.2	49.9		
-0.1	52.1		
0.0	52.6		

6.0	0.3	9.5	-9.2
6.1	-0.4	9.4	-9.7
6.2	1.4	9.2	-7.8
6.3	0.7	9.0	-8.3
6.4	1.7	8.8	-7.2
6.5	3.3	8.7	-5.4
6.6	4.2	8.5	-4.3
6.7	3.2	8.3	-5.2
6.8	1.1	8.2	-7.1
6.9	-3.6	8.0	-11.6
7.0	-14.1	7.9	-21.9
7.1	-2.0	8.0	-10.0
7.2	-1.5	8.0	-9.5
7.3	-3.8	8.0	-11.8
7.4	-8.8	8.0	-16.8
7.5	-6.5	8.0	-14.5
7.6	-4.2	8.0	-12.2
7.7	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
7.8	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
7.9	-6.4	8.0	-14.4
8.0	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
8.1	-2.0	8.0	-10.0
8.2	-2.9	8.0	-10.9
8.3	-2.0	8.0	-10.0
8.4	-2.3	8.0	-10.3
8.5	-5.0	8.0	-13.0
8.6	-11.5	8.0	-19.5
8.7	-15.8	8.0	-23.8
8.8	-13.6	8.0	-21.6
8.9	-4.8	8.0	-12.8
9.0	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
9.1	-3.1	8.0	-11.1
9.2	-6.1	8.0	-14.1
9.3	-3.4	7.8	-11.1
9.4	-1.0	7.7	-8.6
9.5	-1.4	7.6	-8.9
9.6	-1.7	7.4	-9.2
9.7	-6.2	7.3	-13.6
9.8	-12.8	7.2	-20.0
9.9	-14.5	7.1	-21.6
10.0	-5.3	7.0	-12.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -30º to +30º @ 0.5º increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-30.0	-7.6	-4.9	-2.7
-29.5	-9.3	-4.7	-4.5
-29.0	-9.0	-4.6	-4.5
-28.5	-7.4	-4.4	-3.1
-28.0	-9.3	-4.2	-5.1
-27.5	-13.4	-4.0	-9.4
-27.0	-12.8	-3.8	-9.1
-26.5	-12.4	-3.6	-8.8
-26.0	-7.6	-3.4	-4.2
-25.5	-7.8	-3.2	-4.7
-25.0	-13.4	-2.9	-10.4
-24.5	-5.6	-2.7	-2.8
-24.0	-8.2	-2.5	-5.7
-23.5	-14.3	-2.3	-12.0
-23.0	-14.6	-2.0	-12.5
-22.5	-18.2	-1.8	-16.4
-22.0	-16.2	-1.6	-14.6
-21.5	-6.2	-1.3	-4.9
-21.0	-6.2	-1.1	-5.1
-20.5	-6.1	-0.8	-5.3
-20.0	-2.2	-0.5	-1.7
-19.5	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3
-19.0	-0.5	0.0	-0.5
-18.5	-2.6	0.3	-2.9
-18.0	-5.4	0.6	-6.0
-17.5	-12.2	0.9	-13.1
-17.0	-11.4	1.2	-12.6
-16.5	-11.3	1.6	-12.8
-16.0	-19.4	1.9	-21.3
-15.5	-11.4	2.2	-13.6
-15.0	-4.8	2.6	-7.4
-14.5	-10.5	3.0	-13.5
-14.0	-4.3	3.3	-7.7
-13.5	-9.2	3.7	-12.9
-13.0	-6.5	4.2	-10.6
-12.5	-4.3	4.6	-8.9
-12.0	-15.5	5.0	-20.5
-11.5	-5.2	5.5	-10.7
-11.0	-6.8	6.0	-12.8
-10.5	-6.6	6.5	-13.1
-10.0	-9.6	7.0	-16.6
-9.5	-4.5	7.6	-12.1
-9.0	-5.3	8.1	-13.4
-8.5	-10.2	8.8	-19.0
-8.0	-2.9	9.4	-12.4
-7.5	-7.3	10.1	-17.4
-7.0	1.0	10.9	-9.8
-6.5	1.0	11.7	-10.7
-6.0	1.3	12.5	-11.2
-5.5	-0.8	13.5	-14.3
-5.0	3.8	14.5	-10.7
-4.5	4.6	15.7	-11.0
-4.0	10.0	16.9	-6.9
-3.5	8.8	18.4	-9.6
-3.0	-1.5		
-2.5	11.3		
-2.0	11.7		
-1.5	18.8		
-1.0	22.6		
-0.5	34.4		
0.0	52.6		

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.6		
0.5	37.1		
1.0	18.1		
1.5	10.2		
2.0	10.3		
2.5	6.9		
3.0	1.1		
3.5	12.4	18.4	-6.0
4.0	14.0	16.9	-2.9
4.5	2.9	15.7	-12.8
5.0	10.3	14.5	-4.3
5.5	2.8	13.5	-10.7
6.0	-3.4	12.5	-16.0
6.5	2.4	11.7	-9.3
7.0	-4.1	10.9	-15.0
7.5	-11.7	10.1	-21.8
8.0	-7.8	9.4	-17.2
8.5	-7.8	8.8	-16.5
9.0	-7.6	8.1	-15.7
9.5	-5.3	7.6	-12.9
10.0	1.0	7.0	-6.0
10.5	-8.9	6.5	-15.3
11.0	-5.1	6.0	-11.0
11.5	-6.7	5.5	-12.1
12.0	-10.0	5.0	-15.0
12.5	-2.5	4.6	-7.1
13.0	-3.9	4.2	-8.1
13.5	-8.1	3.7	-11.8
14.0	-19.9	3.3	-23.2
14.5	-14.1	3.0	-17.0
15.0	-12.9	2.6	-15.5
15.5	-23.7	2.2	-25.9
16.0	-25.9	1.9	-27.8
16.5	-11.2	1.6	-12.8
17.0	-14.8	1.2	-16.1
17.5	-15.9	0.9	-16.8
18.0	-12.5	0.6	-13.2
18.5	-11.1	0.3	-11.4
19.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.5
19.5	-10.5	-0.3	-10.3
20.0	-15.3	-0.5	-14.8
20.5	-15.6	-0.8	-14.8
21.0	-14.4	-1.1	-13.4
21.5	-16.2	-1.3	-14.8
22.0	-16.7	-1.6	-15.2
22.5	-14.3	-1.8	-12.5
23.0	-18.5	-2.0	-16.4
23.5	-15.9	-2.3	-13.6
24.0	-20.1	-2.5	-17.6
24.5	-26.6	-2.7	-23.9
25.0	-22.3	-2.9	-19.3
25.5	-20.3	-3.2	-17.2
26.0	-21.3	-3.4	-17.9
26.5	-18.1	-3.6	-14.5
27.0	-19.6	-3.8	-15.8
27.5	-20.4	-4.0	-16.4
28.0	-22.4	-4.2	-18.3
28.5	-23.5	-4.4	-19.2
29.0	-22.5	-4.6	-17.9
29.5	-21.3	-4.7	-16.5
30.0	-18.5	-4.9	-13.6

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-9.6	7.0	-16.6
-9.9	-17.7	7.1	-24.8
-9.8	-11.4	7.2	-18.6
-9.7	-3.5	7.3	-10.8
-9.6	-2.1	7.4	-9.5
-9.5	-4.5	7.6	-12.1
-9.4	-10.7	7.7	-18.4
-9.3	-12.1	7.8	-19.9
-9.2	-9.6	7.9	-17.5
-9.1	-10.0	8.0	-18.0
-9.0	-5.3	8.1	-13.4
-8.9	-3.8	8.3	-12.1
-8.8	-2.5	8.4	-10.9
-8.7	-2.0	8.5	-10.5
-8.6	-3.3	8.6	-11.9
-8.5	-10.2	8.8	-19.0
-8.4	-8.5	8.9	-17.4
-8.3	-7.6	9.0	-16.6
-8.2	-5.2	9.2	-14.4
-8.1	-4.4	9.3	-13.7
-8.0	-2.9	9.4	-12.4
-7.9	-2.1	9.6	-11.6
-7.8	-1.8	9.7	-11.5
-7.7	-2.6	9.8	-12.4
-7.6	-5.3	10.0	-15.3
-7.5	-7.3	10.1	-17.4
-7.4	-7.0	10.3	-17.2
-7.3	-8.7	10.4	-19.1
-7.2	-12.2	10.6	-22.8
-7.1	-4.4	10.7	-15.2
-7.0	1.0	10.9	-9.8
-6.9	2.1	11.0	-8.9
-6.8	-0.1	11.2	-11.3
-6.7	-7.6	11.3	-18.9
-6.6	0.9	11.5	-10.6
-6.5	1.0	11.7	-10.7
-6.4	-1.6	11.8	-13.4
-6.3	-7.1	12.0	-19.1
-6.2	-2.5	12.2	-14.7
-6.1	-0.2	12.4	-12.5
-6.0	1.3	12.5	-11.2
-5.9	-0.1	12.7	-12.9
-5.8	-2.4	12.9	-15.3
-5.7	0.6	13.1	-12.5
-5.6	1.5	13.3	-11.8
-5.5	-0.8	13.5	-14.3
-5.4	-4.5	13.7	-18.2
-5.3	-6.0	13.9	-19.9
-5.2	-6.5	14.1	-20.6
-5.1	0.6	14.3	-13.7
-5.0	3.8	14.5	-10.7
-4.9	3.7	14.7	-11.0
-4.8	4.1	15.0	-10.8
-4.7	4.6	15.2	-10.6
-4.6	5.7	15.4	-9.7
-4.5	4.6	15.7	-11.0
-4.4	-1.7	15.9	-17.6
-4.3	3.0	16.2	-13.2
-4.2	8.4	16.4	-8.0
-4.1	10.1	16.7	-6.6

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.6		
0.1	51.8		
0.2	49.1		
0.3	44.3		
0.4	39.7		
0.5	37.1		
0.6	32.5		
0.7	22.0		
0.8	10.3		
0.9	6.1		
1.0	18.1		
1.1	19.5		
1.2	12.7		
1.3	9.6		
1.4	11.9		
1.5	10.2		
1.6	13.7		
1.7	13.7		
1.8	11.3		
1.9	10.3		
2.0	10.3		
2.1	12.7		
2.2	13.9		
2.3	12.6		
2.4	9.6		
2.5	6.9		
2.6	0.5		
2.7	-7.7		
2.8	-1.3		
2.9	3.1		
3.0	1.1		
3.1	0.5		
3.2	9.8		
3.3	12.5		
3.4	13.5		
3.5	12.4	18.4	-6.0
3.6	10.5	18.1	-7.6
3.7	11.3	17.8	-6.5
3.8	13.0	17.5	-4.5
3.9	13.5	17.2	-3.7
4.0	14.0	16.9	-2.9
4.1	13.7	16.7	-3.0
4.2	12.4	16.4	-4.0
4.3	8.2	16.2	-8.0
4.4	2.3	15.9	-13.6
4.5	2.9	15.7	-12.8
4.6	4.6	15.4	-10.8
4.7	6.3	15.2	-8.9
4.8	7.5	15.0	-7.5
4.9	9.7	14.7	-5.0
5.0	10.3	14.5	-4.3
5.1	8.1	14.3	-6.2
5.2	1.7	14.1	-12.4
5.3	-2.9	13.9	-16.8
5.4	2.9	13.7	-10.8
5.5	2.8	13.5	-10.7
5.6	-1.2	13.3	-14.5
5.7	-5.2	13.1	-18.3
5.8	-3.3	12.9	-16.2
5.9	-1.1	12.7	-13.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

Co-pol Elevation LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	10.0	16.9	-6.9
-3.9	6.3	17.2	-10.9
-3.8	-10.6	17.5	-28.1
-3.7	6.6	17.8	-11.2
-3.6	9.2	18.1	-8.9
-3.5	8.8	18.4	-9.6
-3.4	7.1		
-3.3	1.2		
-3.2	-4.8		
-3.1	3.4		
-3.0	-1.5		
-2.9	9.3		
-2.8	14.5		
-2.7	15.4		
-2.6	13.3		
-2.5	11.3		
-2.4	12.8		
-2.3	13.8		
-2.2	13.9		
-2.1	13.2		
-2.0	11.7		
-1.9	9.8		
-1.8	7.7		
-1.7	11.8		
-1.6	15.8		
-1.5	18.8		
-1.4	18.3		
-1.3	13.1		
-1.2	20.5		
-1.1	23.5		
-1.0	22.6		
-0.9	21.9		
-0.8	25.1		
-0.7	27.9		
-0.6	31.9		
-0.5	34.4		
-0.4	39.2		
-0.3	45.7		
-0.2	50.0		
-0.1	52.2		
0.0	52.6		

6.0	-3.4	12.5	-16.0
6.1	-9.0	12.4	-21.4
6.2	-8.7	12.2	-20.9
6.3	-4.5	12.0	-16.5
6.4	0.8	11.8	-11.0
6.5	2.4	11.7	-9.3
6.6	1.9	11.5	-9.6
6.7	-0.2	11.3	-11.5
6.8	-2.0	11.2	-13.2
6.9	-6.0	11.0	-17.1
7.0	-4.1	10.9	-15.0
7.1	-0.8	10.7	-11.5
7.2	-1.0	10.6	-11.6
7.3	-2.8	10.4	-13.2
7.4	-3.9	10.3	-14.2
7.5	-11.7	10.1	-21.8
7.6	-5.7	10.0	-15.7
7.7	-1.5	9.8	-11.4
7.8	-1.8	9.7	-11.5
7.9	-3.7	9.6	-13.3
8.0	-7.8	9.4	-17.2
8.1	-10.5	9.3	-19.8
8.2	-27.1	9.2	-36.3
8.3	-10.9	9.0	-19.9
8.4	-5.2	8.9	-14.1
8.5	-7.8	8.8	-16.5
8.6	-12.7	8.6	-21.4
8.7	-9.5	8.5	-18.0
8.8	-8.7	8.4	-17.1
8.9	-7.6	8.3	-15.9
9.0	-7.6	8.1	-15.7
9.1	-12.3	8.0	-20.3
9.2	-16.6	7.9	-24.5
9.3	-20.1	7.8	-27.9
9.4	-10.2	7.7	-17.8
9.5	-5.3	7.6	-12.9
9.6	-2.7	7.4	-10.1
9.7	-0.2	7.3	-7.5
9.8	1.6	7.2	-5.7
9.9	2.1	7.1	-5.0
10.0	1.0	7.0	-6.0

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-10.4	-2.0	-8.4
-9.9	-9.1	-2.0	-7.1
-9.8	-11.5	-2.0	-9.5
-9.7	-11.2	-2.0	-9.2
-9.6	-10.6	-2.0	-8.6
-9.5	-8.6	-2.0	-6.6
-9.4	-9.9	-2.0	-7.9
-9.3	-8.2	-2.0	-6.2
-9.2	-7.5	-2.0	-5.5
-9.1	-5.4	-2.0	-3.4
-9.0	-6.6	-2.0	-4.6
-8.9	-6.9	-2.0	-4.9
-8.8	-8.2	-2.0	-6.2
-8.7	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3
-8.6	-14.3	-2.0	-12.3
-8.5	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
-8.4	-8.8	-2.0	-6.8
-8.3	-12.3	-2.0	-10.3
-8.2	-15.4	-2.0	-13.4
-8.1	-18.6	-2.0	-16.6
-8.0	-16.6	-2.0	-14.6
-7.9	-16.9	-2.0	-14.9
-7.8	-20.4	-2.0	-18.4
-7.7	-17.4	-2.0	-15.4
-7.6	-11.9	-2.0	-9.9
-7.5	-9.7	-2.0	-7.7
-7.4	-10.0	-2.0	-8.0
-7.3	-12.4	-2.0	-10.4
-7.2	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
-7.1	-2.1	-2.0	-0.1
-7.0	-0.2	-2.1	1.9
-6.9	-0.8	-2.0	1.2
-6.8	-3.2	-1.8	-1.4
-6.7	-8.4	-1.7	-6.8
-6.6	-11.1	-1.5	-9.6
-6.5	-10.6	-1.3	-9.3
-6.4	-9.6	-1.2	-8.5
-6.3	-18.9	-1.0	-17.9
-6.2	-15.4	-0.8	-14.6
-6.1	-11.1	-0.6	-10.5
-6.0	-11.2	-0.5	-10.8
-5.9	-17.2	-0.3	-17.0
-5.8	-22.1	-0.1	-22.0
-5.7	-16.6	0.1	-16.7
-5.6	-9.7	0.3	-10.0
-5.5	-5.5	0.5	-6.0
-5.4	-2.7	0.7	-3.4
-5.3	-1.1	0.9	-2.0
-5.2	-3.2	1.1	-4.3
-5.1	-16.4	1.3	-17.7
-5.0	-5.2	1.5	-6.7
-4.9	-1.5	1.7	-3.3
-4.8	-3.9	2.0	-5.9
-4.7	-9.9	2.2	-12.1
-4.6	-5.1	2.4	-7.6
-4.5	-3.6	2.7	-6.2
-4.4	-6.0	2.9	-8.9
-4.3	-8.2	3.2	-11.3
-4.2	-6.3	3.4	-9.7
-4.1	-2.4	3.7	-6.1

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az LHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	23.4		
0.1	20.7		
0.2	24.2		
0.3	28.3		
0.4	29.1		
0.5	28.1		
0.6	24.4		
0.7	17.2		
0.8	1.4		
0.9	10.6		
1.0	14.3		
1.1	14.1		
1.2	12.7		
1.3	13.1		
1.4	12.9		
1.5	11.1		
1.6	7.5		
1.7	5.6		
1.8	3.2	12.6	-9.4
1.9	0.6	12.0	-11.5
2.0	-0.1	11.5	-11.5
2.1	1.3	10.9	-9.7
2.2	2.3	10.4	-8.2
2.3	0.8	10.0	-9.1
2.4	-2.4	9.5	-11.9
2.5	-7.9	9.1	-16.9
2.6	-6.7	8.6	-15.3
2.7	-3.6	8.2	-11.8
2.8	-5.5	7.8	-13.3
2.9	-8.3	7.4	-15.7
3.0	-4.3	7.1	-11.4
3.1	-6.3	6.7	-13.0
3.2	-8.8	6.4	-15.2
3.3	-7.8	6.0	-13.9
3.4	-6.4	5.7	-12.1
3.5	-5.9	5.4	-11.3
3.6	-2.8	5.1	-7.9
3.7	-4.1	4.8	-8.9
3.8	-8.8	4.5	-13.3
3.9	-6.5	4.2	-10.7
4.0	-4.4	3.9	-8.3
4.1	-7.6	3.7	-11.3
4.2	-12.4	3.4	-15.8
4.3	-10.9	3.2	-14.0
4.4	-11.2	2.9	-14.1
4.5	-9.0	2.7	-11.7
4.6	-5.9	2.4	-8.3
4.7	-6.2	2.2	-8.4
4.8	-7.9	2.0	-9.9
4.9	-9.3	1.7	-11.0
5.0	-7.5	1.5	-9.0
5.1	-8.9	1.3	-10.2
5.2	-9.5	1.1	-10.6
5.3	-14.1	0.9	-15.0
5.4	-21.2	0.7	-21.9
5.5	-10.5	0.5	-11.0
5.6	-8.1	0.3	-8.4
5.7	-12.3	0.1	-12.5
5.8	-12.7	-0.1	-12.6
5.9	-11.6	-0.3	-11.3

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

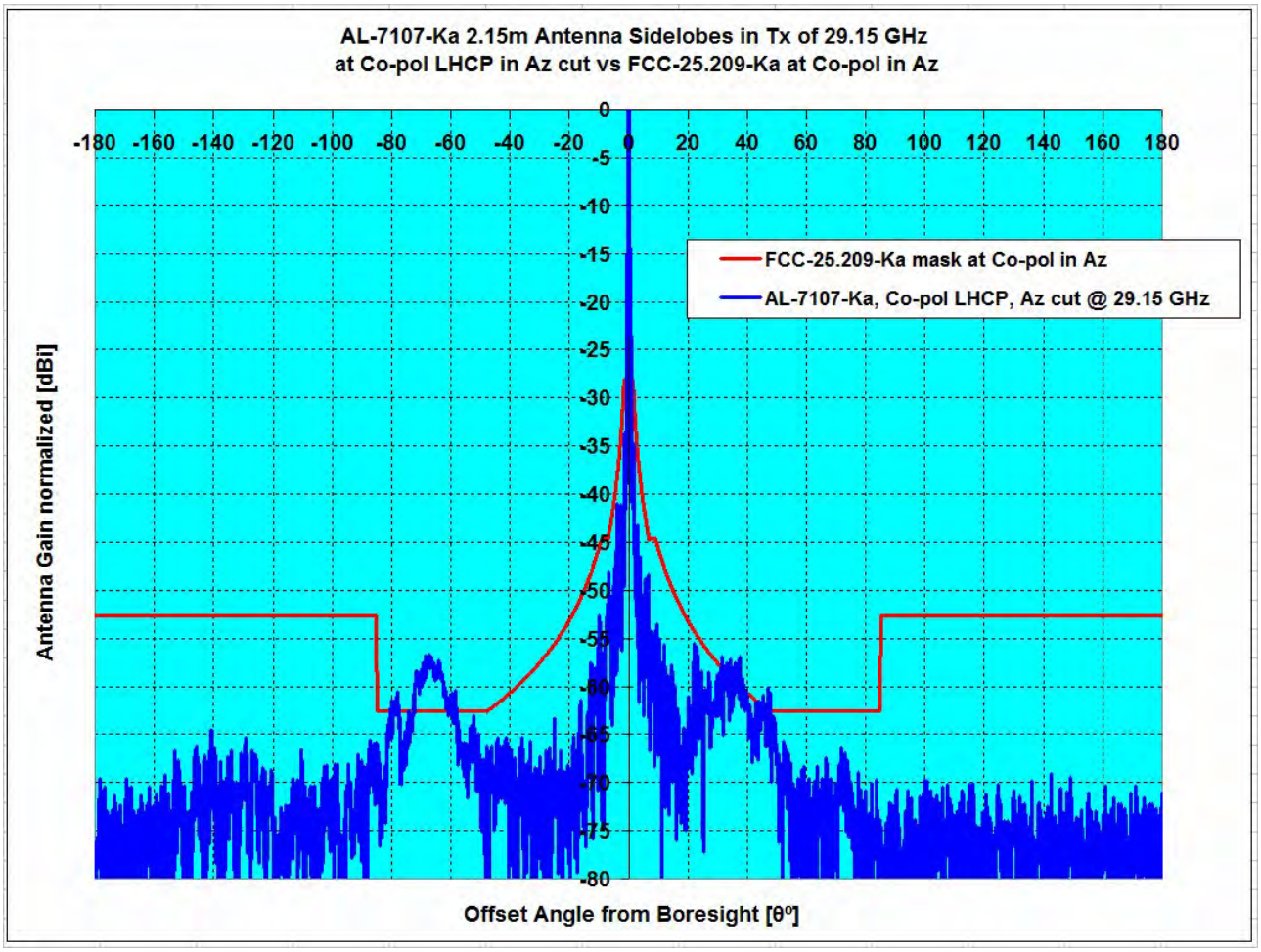
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

X-pol Azimuth LHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	-3.3	3.9	-7.3
-3.9	-7.5	4.2	-11.7
-3.8	-13.7	4.5	-18.2
-3.7	-22.0	4.8	-26.8
-3.6	-8.9	5.1	-14.0
-3.5	-4.1	5.4	-9.5
-3.4	-1.8	5.7	-7.5
-3.3	-0.9	6.0	-6.9
-3.2	-4.4	6.4	-10.8
-3.1	-12.1	6.7	-18.8
-3.0	-5.9	7.1	-13.0
-2.9	-5.1	7.4	-12.6
-2.8	-6.9	7.8	-14.8
-2.7	-14.4	8.2	-22.6
-2.6	-9.1	8.6	-17.7
-2.5	-4.8	9.1	-13.9
-2.4	-5.5	9.5	-15.0
-2.3	-22.3	10.0	-32.3
-2.2	-11.2	10.4	-21.6
-2.1	-10.6	10.9	-21.5
-2.0	-5.6	11.5	-17.0
-1.9	-1.6	12.0	-13.7
-1.8	-2.8	12.6	-15.5
-1.7	2.7		
-1.6	7.4		
-1.5	9.8		
-1.4	11.1		
-1.3	11.8		
-1.2	12.2		
-1.1	12.9		
-1.0	13.5		
-0.9	13.5		
-0.8	10.7		
-0.7	14.4		
-0.6	23.9		
-0.5	28.6		
-0.4	30.3		
-0.3	30.1		
-0.2	27.9		
-0.1	24.5		
0.0	23.4		

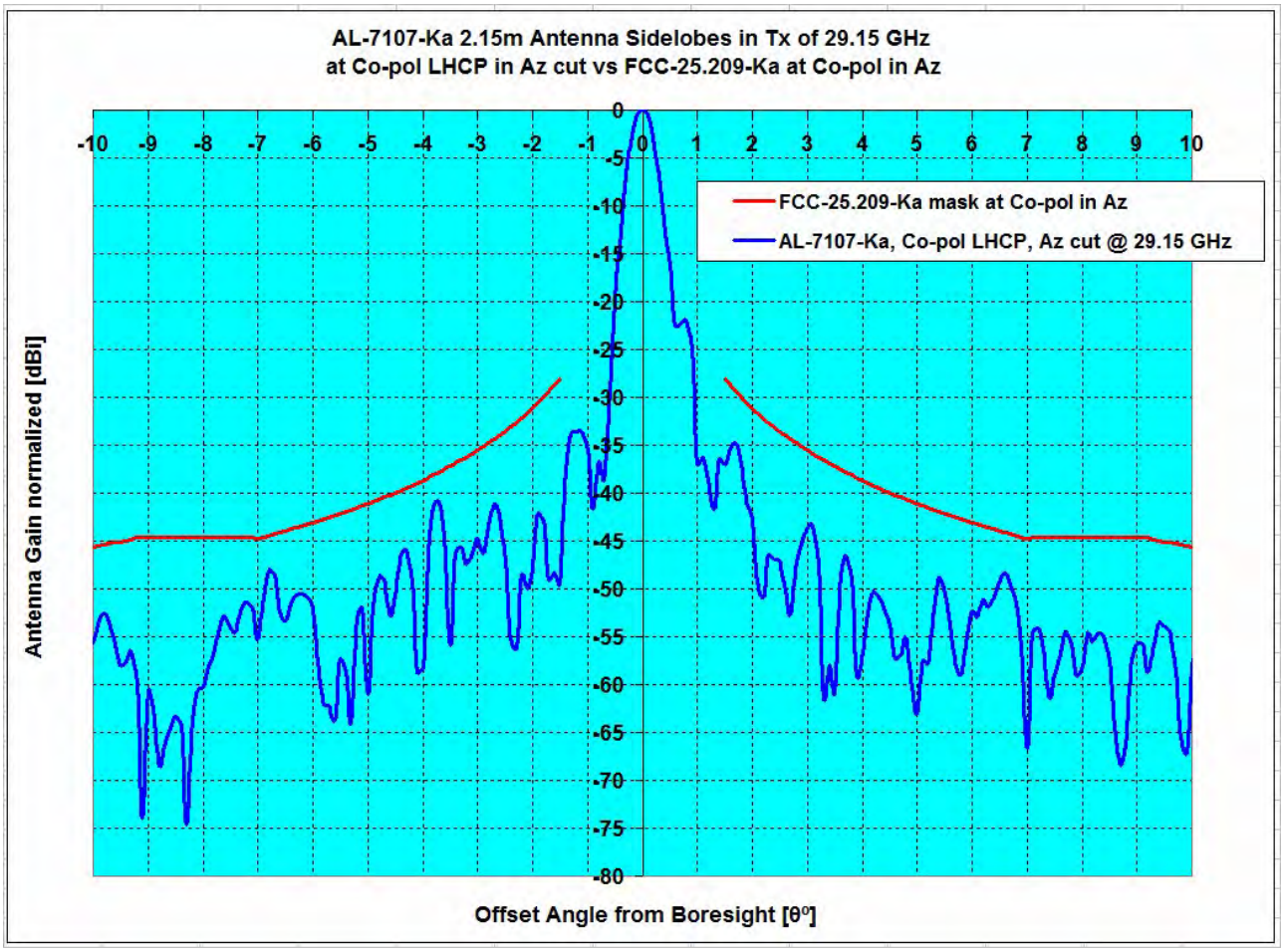
6.0	-12.1	-0.5	-11.6
6.1	-13.2	-0.6	-12.5
6.2	-16.7	-0.8	-15.9
6.3	-22.3	-1.0	-21.3
6.4	-14.3	-1.2	-13.1
6.5	-13.3	-1.3	-11.9
6.6	-14.7	-1.5	-13.2
6.7	-8.5	-1.7	-6.8
6.8	-5.3	-1.8	-3.5
6.9	-5.2	-2.0	-3.3
7.0	-7.0	-2.1	-4.9
7.1	-11.6	-2.0	-9.6
7.2	-12.8	-2.0	-10.8
7.3	-13.2	-2.0	-11.2
7.4	-13.2	-2.0	-11.2
7.5	-15.0	-2.0	-13.0
7.6	-16.4	-2.0	-14.4
7.7	-11.0	-2.0	-9.0
7.8	-13.0	-2.0	-11.0
7.9	-14.6	-2.0	-12.6
8.0	-19.7	-2.0	-17.7
8.1	-19.4	-2.0	-17.4
8.2	-15.2	-2.0	-13.2
8.3	-15.8	-2.0	-13.8
8.4	-14.0	-2.0	-12.0
8.5	-12.8	-2.0	-10.8
8.6	-11.0	-2.0	-9.0
8.7	-12.2	-2.0	-10.2
8.8	-16.4	-2.0	-14.4
8.9	-17.8	-2.0	-15.8
9.0	-21.4	-2.0	-19.4
9.1	-16.9	-2.0	-14.9
9.2	-17.7	-2.0	-15.7
9.3	-16.1	-2.0	-14.1
9.4	-20.0	-2.0	-18.0
9.5	-24.9	-2.0	-22.9
9.6	-24.1	-2.0	-22.1
9.7	-13.0	-2.0	-11.0
9.8	-10.5	-2.0	-8.5
9.9	-8.9	-2.0	-6.9
10.0	-9.6	-2.0	-7.6

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	29.15	52.63	-3.12	5.91	0.00%	5.71%

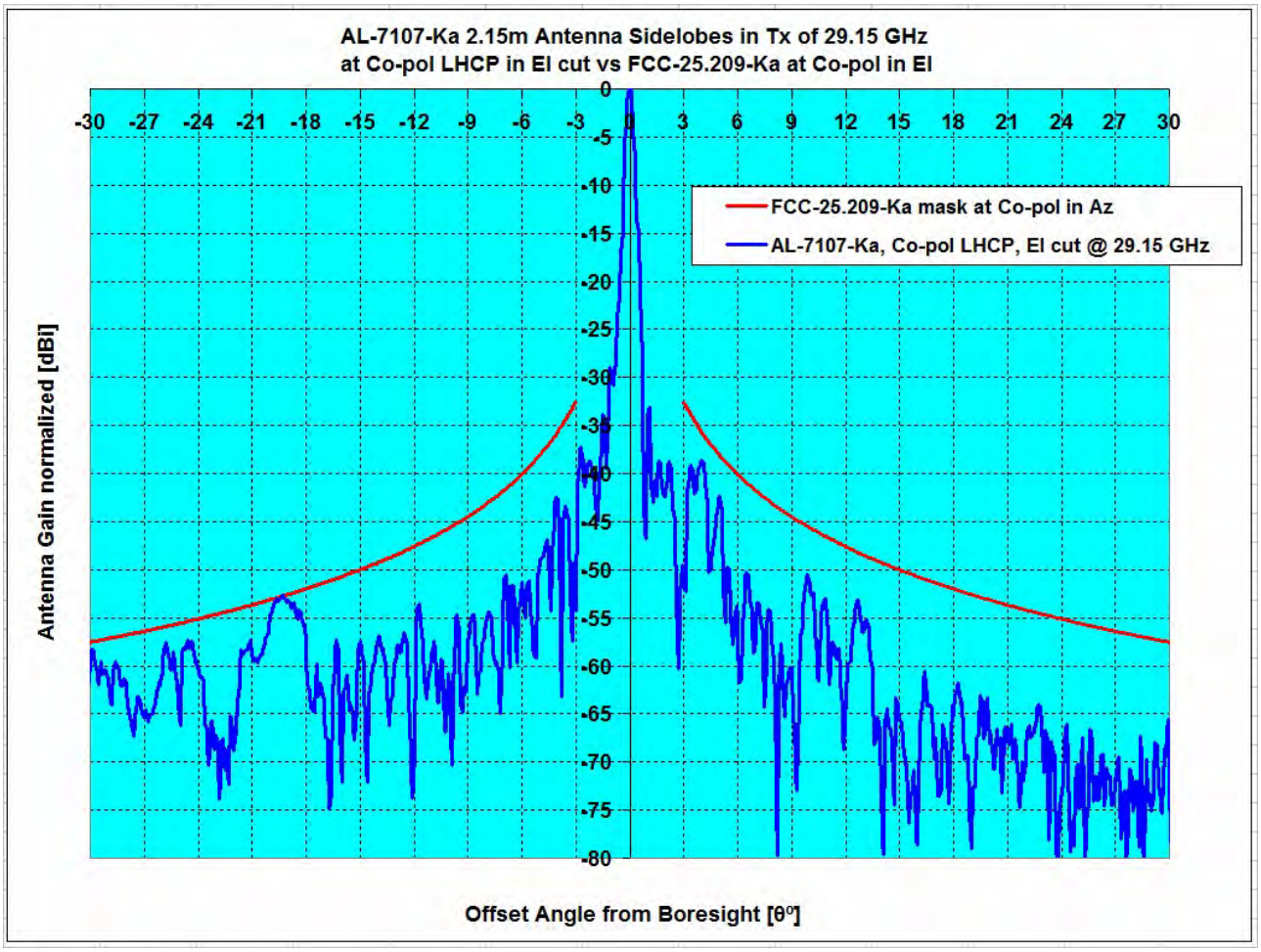
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	29.15	52.63	-3.12	5.91	0.00%	5.71%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

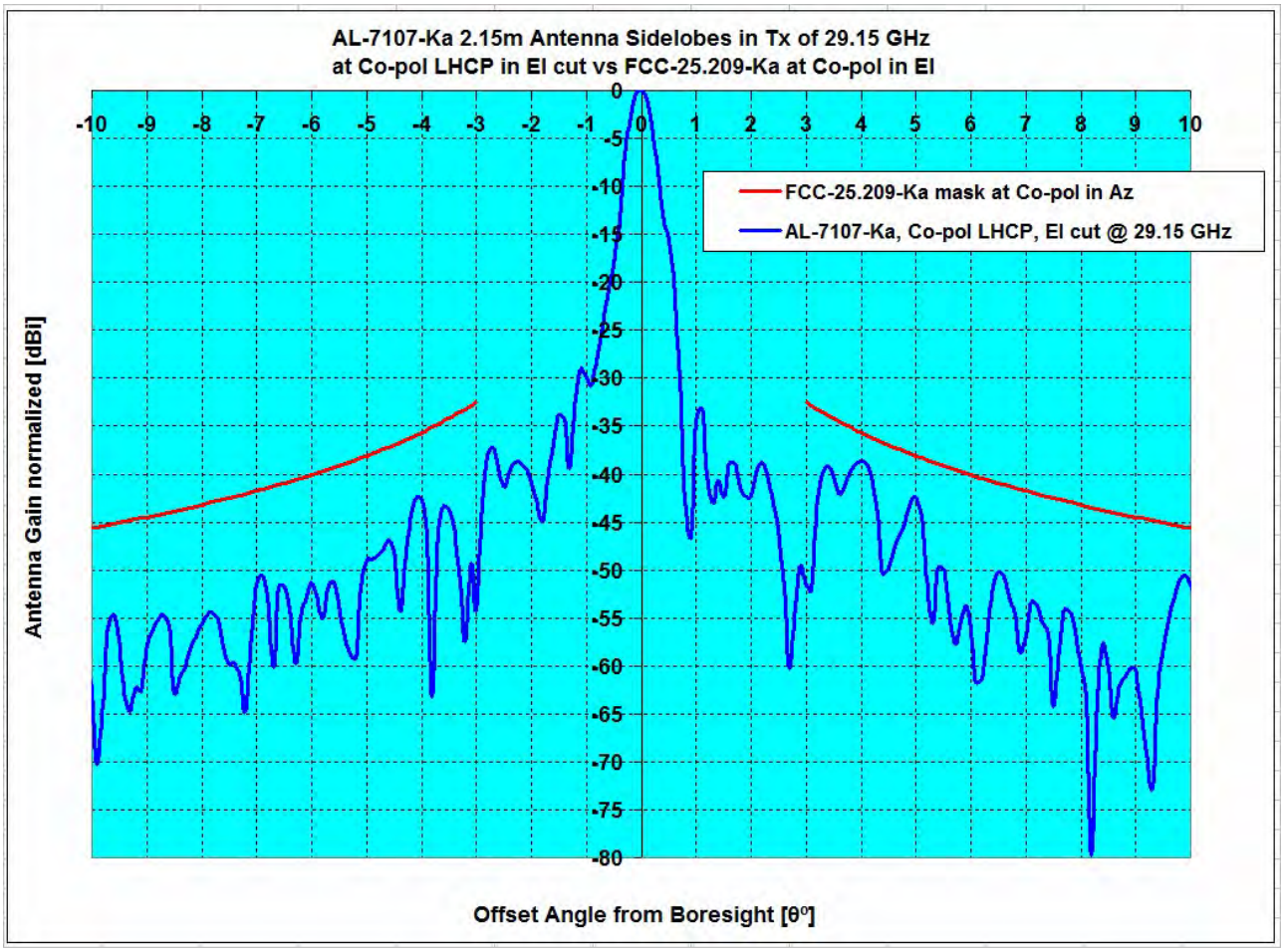
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , LHCP	29.15	52.63	-2.92	0.16	0.00%	0.37%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

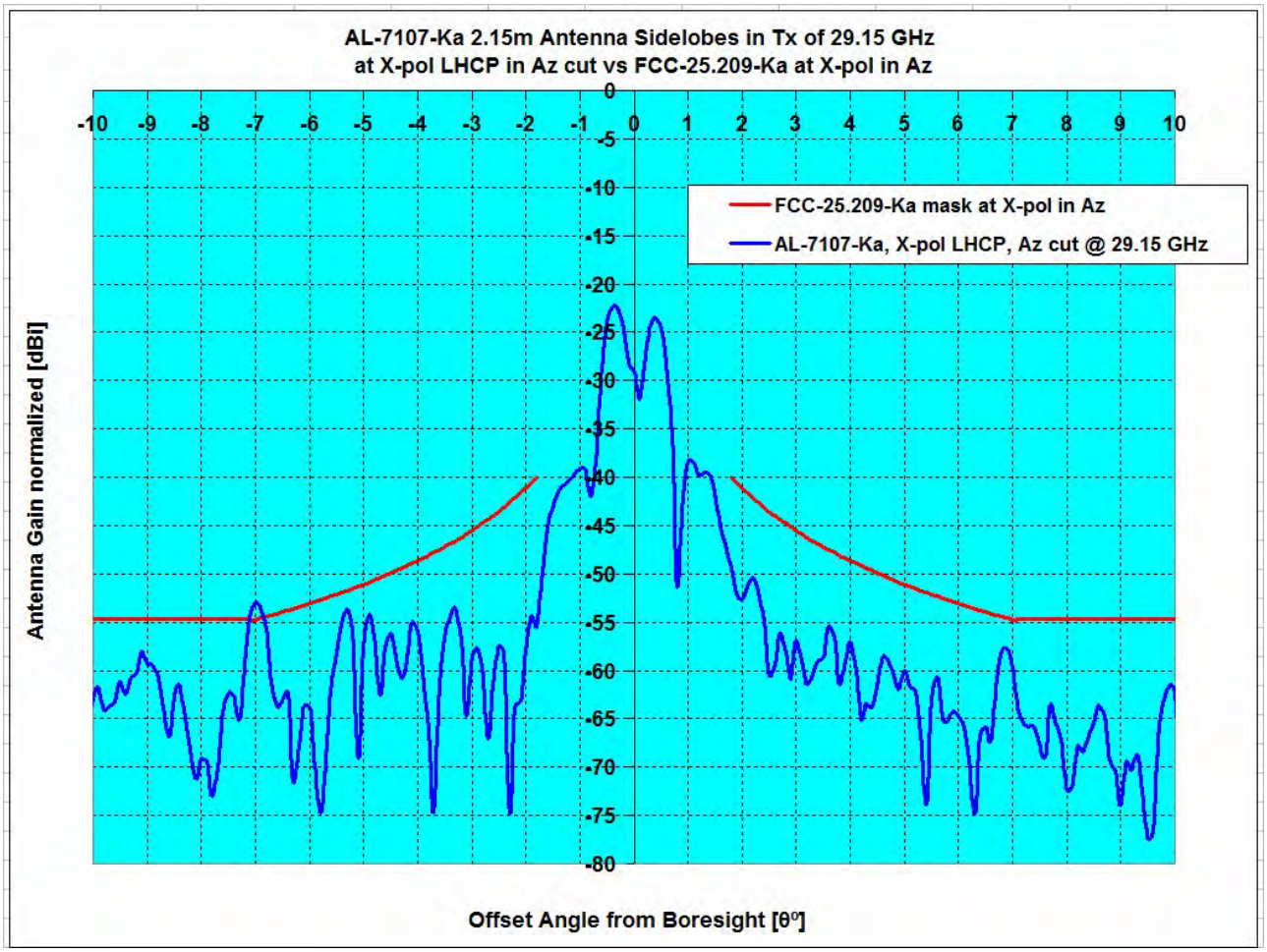
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , LHCP	29.15	52.63	-2.92	0.16	0.00%	0.37%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth LHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , LHCP	29.15	52.63	1.89	1.89	1.89%	1.20%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-179.0	-25.9	0.0	-25.9
-178.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-177.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-176.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
-175.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-174.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-173.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
-172.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-171.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
-170.0	-25.9	0.0	-25.9
-169.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
-168.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-167.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
-166.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-165.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-164.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
-163.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-162.0	-19.4	0.0	-19.4
-161.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-160.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
-159.0	-26.0	0.0	-26.0
-158.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-157.0	-19.8	0.0	-19.8
-156.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-155.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-154.0	-20.7	0.0	-20.7
-153.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-152.0	-15.2	0.0	-15.2
-151.0	-19.3	0.0	-19.3
-150.0	-17.7	0.0	-17.7
-149.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-148.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
-147.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
-146.0	-15.8	0.0	-15.8
-145.0	-15.5	0.0	-15.5
-144.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-143.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-142.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
-141.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-140.0	-16.0	0.0	-16.0
-139.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-138.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-137.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-136.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
-135.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-134.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-133.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-132.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
-131.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-130.0	-16.0	0.0	-16.0
-129.0	-16.1	0.0	-16.1
-128.0	-18.9	0.0	-18.9
-127.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-126.0	-15.0	0.0	-15.0
-125.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
-124.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
-123.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-122.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
-121.0	-20.6	0.0	-20.6
-120.0	-26.0	0.0	-26.0

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.6		
1.0	15.7		
2.0	10.0	21.5	-11.5
3.0	9.1	17.1	-8.0
4.0	-4.1	13.9	-18.1
5.0	-10.4	11.5	-21.9
6.0	0.3	9.5	-9.2
7.0	-14.1	7.9	-21.9
8.0	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
9.0	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
10.0	-5.3	7.0	-12.3
11.0	-15.6	6.0	-21.5
12.0	-3.1	5.0	-8.1
13.0	-6.7	4.2	-10.9
14.0	-12.7	3.3	-16.0
15.0	-17.4	2.6	-20.0
16.0	-23.4	1.9	-25.3
17.0	-16.6	1.2	-17.9
18.0	-14.4	0.6	-15.0
19.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
20.0	-10.9	-0.5	-10.3
21.0	-15.4	-1.1	-14.3
22.0	-4.5	-1.6	-3.0
23.0	-3.7	-2.0	-1.7
24.0	-5.9	-2.5	-3.4
25.0	-11.3	-2.9	-8.3
26.0	-7.7	-3.4	-4.3
27.0	-7.5	-3.8	-3.7
28.0	-13.5	-4.2	-9.3
29.0	-8.8	-4.6	-4.3
30.0	-7.2	-4.9	-2.3
31.0	-5.8	-5.3	-0.5
32.0	-9.8	-5.6	-4.2
33.0	-5.0	-6.0	0.9
34.0	-10.9	-6.3	-4.6
35.0	-9.4	-6.6	-2.8
36.0	-5.1	-6.9	1.9
37.0	-6.4	-7.2	0.8
38.0	-9.6	-7.5	-2.1
39.0	-9.4	-7.8	-1.6
40.0	-9.6	-8.1	-1.5
41.0	-12.3	-8.3	-4.0
42.0	-11.1	-8.6	-2.5
43.0	-11.7	-8.8	-2.9
44.0	-9.0	-9.1	0.1
45.0	-9.2	-9.3	0.1
46.0	-9.5	-9.6	0.1
47.0	-7.6	-9.8	2.2
48.0	-14.1	-10.0	-4.1
49.0	-10.6	-10.0	-0.6
50.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
51.0	-21.6	-10.0	-11.6
52.0	-16.7	-10.0	-6.7
53.0	-14.1	-10.0	-4.1
54.0	-16.3	-10.0	-6.3
55.0	-19.5	-10.0	-9.5
56.0	-26.5	-10.0	-16.5
57.0	-23.2	-10.0	-13.2
58.0	-19.6	-10.0	-9.6
59.0	-25.0	-10.0	-15.0

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-119.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
-118.0	-24.0	0.0	-24.0
-117.0	-26.3	0.0	-26.3
-116.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
-115.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-114.0	-22.4	0.0	-22.4
-113.0	-17.6	0.0	-17.6
-112.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-111.0	-17.4	0.0	-17.4
-110.0	-17.3	0.0	-17.3
-109.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-108.0	-24.7	0.0	-24.7
-107.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
-106.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
-105.0	-20.5	0.0	-20.5
-104.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
-103.0	-20.1	0.0	-20.1
-102.0	-16.2	0.0	-16.2
-101.0	-23.3	0.0	-23.3
-100.0	-17.0	0.0	-17.0
-99.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
-98.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-97.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
-96.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
-95.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
-94.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
-93.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
-92.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
-91.0	-18.8	0.0	-18.8
-90.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
-89.0	-27.2	0.0	-27.2
-88.0	-18.7	0.0	-18.7
-87.0	-15.9	0.0	-15.9
-86.0	-13.3	0.0	-13.3
-85.0	-13.3	-10.0	-3.3
-84.0	-15.3	-10.0	-5.3
-83.0	-20.2	-10.0	-10.2
-82.0	-20.2	-10.0	-10.2
-81.0	-12.7	-10.0	-2.7
-80.0	-12.8	-10.0	-2.8
-79.0	-10.3	-10.0	-0.3
-78.0	-9.3	-10.0	0.7
-77.0	-16.7	-10.0	-6.7
-76.0	-14.2	-10.0	-4.2
-75.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-74.0	-10.9	-10.0	-0.9
-73.0	-10.2	-10.0	-0.2
-72.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-71.0	-6.7	-10.0	3.3
-70.0	-5.8	-10.0	4.2
-69.0	-6.8	-10.0	3.2
-68.0	-4.7	-10.0	5.3
-67.0	-4.6	-10.0	5.4
-66.0	-5.1	-10.0	4.9
-65.0	-6.4	-10.0	3.6
-64.0	-4.8	-10.0	5.2
-63.0	-6.9	-10.0	3.1
-62.0	-7.4	-10.0	2.6
-61.0	-9.4	-10.0	0.6
-60.0	-10.4	-10.0	-0.4
-59.0	-11.1	-10.0	-1.1
-58.0	-11.5	-10.0	-1.5
-57.0	-15.0	-10.0	-5.0

60.0	-22.4	-10.0	-12.4
61.0	-25.4	-10.0	-15.4
62.0	-24.5	-10.0	-14.5
63.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
64.0	-18.1	-10.0	-8.1
65.0	-19.8	-10.0	-9.8
66.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
67.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
68.0	-25.1	-10.0	-15.1
69.0	-21.3	-10.0	-11.3
70.0	-20.3	-10.0	-10.3
71.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
72.0	-16.1	-10.0	-6.1
73.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
74.0	-17.3	-10.0	-7.3
75.0	-17.4	-10.0	-7.4
76.0	-19.9	-10.0	-9.9
77.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
78.0	-20.4	-10.0	-10.4
79.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
80.0	-21.5	-10.0	-11.5
81.0	-22.2	-10.0	-12.2
82.0	-23.5	-10.0	-13.5
83.0	-23.1	-10.0	-13.1
84.0	-26.5	-10.0	-16.5
85.0	-27.4	-10.0	-17.4
86.0	-25.4	0.0	-25.4
87.0	-21.5	0.0	-21.5
88.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
89.0	-25.7	0.0	-25.7
90.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
91.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
92.0	-26.8	0.0	-26.8
93.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
94.0	-18.2	0.0	-18.2
95.0	-25.1	0.0	-25.1
96.0	-22.6	0.0	-22.6
97.0	-24.3	0.0	-24.3
98.0	-25.3	0.0	-25.3
99.0	-27.3	0.0	-27.3
100.0	-19.9	0.0	-19.9
101.0	-21.8	0.0	-21.8
102.0	-24.4	0.0	-24.4
103.0	-22.8	0.0	-22.8
104.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
105.0	-19.6	0.0	-19.6
106.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
107.0	-23.1	0.0	-23.1
108.0	-23.4	0.0	-23.4
109.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
110.0	-23.0	0.0	-23.0
111.0	-24.6	0.0	-24.6
112.0	-19.7	0.0	-19.7
113.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
114.0	-25.2	0.0	-25.2
115.0	-22.9	0.0	-22.9
116.0	-23.2	0.0	-23.2
117.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
118.0	-25.0	0.0	-25.0
119.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
120.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
121.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
122.0	-21.1	0.0	-21.1

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -180º to +180º @ 1.0º increment

-56.0	-15.1	-10.0	-5.1
-55.0	-14.6	-10.0	-4.6
-54.0	-15.9	-10.0	-5.9
-53.0	-11.4	-10.0	-1.4
-52.0	-11.8	-10.0	-1.8
-51.0	-15.5	-10.0	-5.5
-50.0	-15.8	-10.0	-5.8
-49.0	-16.5	-10.0	-6.5
-48.0	-20.7	-10.0	-10.7
-47.0	-27.4	-9.8	-17.6
-46.0	-14.0	-9.6	-4.4
-45.0	-15.7	-9.3	-6.4
-44.0	-12.7	-9.1	-3.6
-43.0	-18.4	-8.8	-9.6
-42.0	-16.2	-8.6	-7.6
-41.0	-17.4	-8.3	-9.0
-40.0	-16.9	-8.1	-8.9
-39.0	-22.9	-7.8	-15.1
-38.0	-22.0	-7.5	-14.5
-37.0	-18.9	-7.2	-11.7
-36.0	-14.3	-6.9	-7.4
-35.0	-18.4	-6.6	-11.8
-34.0	-15.6	-6.3	-9.3
-33.0	-16.2	-6.0	-10.2
-32.0	-17.3	-5.6	-11.6
-31.0	-19.6	-5.3	-14.3
-30.0	-14.8	-4.9	-9.9
-29.0	-18.2	-4.6	-13.7
-28.0	-19.4	-4.2	-15.2
-27.0	-21.4	-3.8	-17.6
-26.0	-21.2	-3.4	-17.8
-25.0	-10.8	-2.9	-7.8
-24.0	-19.7	-2.5	-17.2
-23.0	-18.1	-2.0	-16.1
-22.0	-19.3	-1.6	-17.8
-21.0	-19.3	-1.1	-18.2
-20.0	-18.0	-0.5	-17.5
-19.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
-18.0	-19.2	0.6	-19.8
-17.0	-18.9	1.2	-20.2
-16.0	-8.8	1.9	-10.7
-15.0	-22.5	2.6	-25.1
-14.0	-12.8	3.3	-16.2
-13.0	-10.9	4.2	-15.1
-12.0	-12.0	5.0	-17.1
-11.0	-6.4	6.0	-12.4
-10.0	-3.1	7.0	-10.1
-9.0	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
-8.0	-7.7	8.0	-15.7
-7.0	-2.7	7.9	-10.5
-6.0	0.8	9.5	-8.8
-5.0	-8.5	11.5	-20.0
-4.0	-5.6	13.9	-19.6
-3.0	7.9	17.1	-9.2
-2.0	4.7	21.5	-16.7
-1.0	17.2		
0.0	52.6		

123.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
124.0	-22.2	0.0	-22.2
125.0	-19.5	0.0	-19.5
126.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
127.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
128.0	-21.7	0.0	-21.7
129.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
130.0	-21.6	0.0	-21.6
131.0	-26.1	0.0	-26.1
132.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
133.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
134.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
135.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
136.0	-26.9	0.0	-26.9
137.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
138.0	-21.9	0.0	-21.9
139.0	-24.9	0.0	-24.9
140.0	-22.5	0.0	-22.5
141.0	-20.8	0.0	-20.8
142.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
143.0	-25.8	0.0	-25.8
144.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
145.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
146.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
147.0	-23.5	0.0	-23.5
148.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
149.0	-23.6	0.0	-23.6
150.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9
151.0	-27.1	0.0	-27.1
152.0	-26.7	0.0	-26.7
153.0	-22.1	0.0	-22.1
154.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
155.0	-18.6	0.0	-18.6
156.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
157.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
158.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
159.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
160.0	-25.5	0.0	-25.5
161.0	-20.0	0.0	-20.0
162.0	-26.2	0.0	-26.2
163.0	-20.2	0.0	-20.2
164.0	-24.1	0.0	-24.1
165.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
166.0	-24.5	0.0	-24.5
167.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
168.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
169.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
170.0	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
171.0	-26.5	0.0	-26.5
172.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
173.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
174.0	-22.7	0.0	-22.7
175.0	-24.8	0.0	-24.8
176.0	-23.7	0.0	-23.7
177.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
178.0	-27.4	0.0	-27.4
179.0	-23.9	0.0	-23.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-0.6	7.0	-7.6
-9.9	0.3	7.1	-6.8
-9.8	0.3	7.2	-6.9
-9.7	-0.9	7.3	-8.3
-9.6	-2.9	7.4	-10.3
-9.5	-4.9	7.6	-12.5
-9.4	-5.2	7.7	-12.9
-9.3	-7.7	7.8	-15.5
-9.2	-14.0	8.0	-22.0
-9.1	-9.9	8.0	-17.9
-9.0	-5.1	8.0	-13.1
-8.9	-4.5	8.0	-12.5
-8.8	-8.0	8.0	-16.0
-8.7	-14.3	8.0	-22.3
-8.6	-10.8	8.0	-18.8
-8.5	-5.9	8.0	-13.9
-8.4	-4.6	8.0	-12.6
-8.3	-7.4	8.0	-15.4
-8.2	-8.6	8.0	-16.6
-8.1	-9.0	8.0	-17.0
-8.0	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
-7.9	-5.5	8.0	-13.5
-7.8	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
-7.7	0.2	8.0	-7.8
-7.6	0.9	8.0	-7.1
-7.5	0.5	8.0	-7.5
-7.4	1.0	8.0	-7.0
-7.3	1.8	8.0	-6.2
-7.2	0.6	8.0	-7.4
-7.1	-4.9	8.0	-12.9
-7.0	-7.0	7.9	-14.9
-6.9	2.9	8.0	-5.1
-6.8	4.5	8.2	-3.6
-6.7	3.3	8.3	-5.1
-6.6	-1.4	8.5	-9.9
-6.5	1.7	8.7	-7.0
-6.4	3.5	8.8	-5.3
-6.3	3.9	9.0	-5.2
-6.2	3.8	9.2	-5.4
-6.1	3.7	9.4	-5.7
-6.0	2.4	9.5	-7.1
-5.9	-2.3	9.7	-12.1
-5.8	-12.0	9.9	-21.9
-5.7	-11.6	10.1	-21.7
-5.6	-14.6	10.3	-24.9
-5.5	-11.1	10.5	-21.6
-5.4	-14.2	10.7	-24.9
-5.3	-1.1	10.9	-12.0
-5.2	1.1	11.1	-10.0
-5.1	-1.5	11.3	-12.8
-5.0	-3.2	11.5	-14.7
-4.9	3.2	11.7	-8.5
-4.8	4.4	12.0	-7.6
-4.7	1.6	12.2	-10.6
-4.6	-5.3	12.4	-17.8
-4.5	0.6	12.7	-12.0
-4.4	6.2	12.9	-6.7
-4.3	7.0	13.2	-6.1
-4.2	2.6	13.4	-10.8
-4.1	-15.4	13.7	-29.1

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.8		
0.1	52.1		
0.2	49.5		
0.3	45.1		
0.4	40.0		
0.5	35.5		
0.6	29.5		
0.7	29.6		
0.8	30.4		
0.9	27.5		
1.0	16.6		
1.1	17.2		
1.2	13.8		
1.3	11.1		
1.4	16.2		
1.5	14.7	24.6	-9.9
1.6	16.2	23.9	-7.7
1.7	17.9	23.2	-5.4
1.8	15.7	22.6	-6.9
1.9	10.4	22.0	-11.6
2.0	9.5	21.5	-12.0
2.1	5.3	20.9	-15.6
2.2	1.1	20.4	-19.3
2.3	4.7	20.0	-15.3
2.4	6.2	19.5	-13.3
2.5	7.4	19.1	-11.7
2.6	5.2	18.6	-13.4
2.7	0.1	18.2	-18.1
2.8	5.1	17.8	-12.7
2.9	7.0	17.4	-10.4
3.0	9.4	17.1	-7.7
3.1	9.7	16.7	-7.0
3.2	7.8	16.4	-8.6
3.3	-0.1	16.0	-16.2
3.4	-15.6	15.7	-31.3
3.5	-4.3	15.4	-19.7
3.6	2.9	15.1	-12.2
3.7	4.4	14.8	-10.4
3.8	2.0	14.5	-12.5
3.9	-6.2	14.2	-20.5
4.0	-7.7	13.9	-21.6
4.1	-1.3	13.7	-15.0
4.2	2.6	13.4	-10.8
4.3	3.0	13.2	-10.1
4.4	2.7	12.9	-10.2
4.5	1.9	12.7	-10.8
4.6	-0.8	12.4	-13.2
4.7	-9.6	12.2	-21.8
4.8	-4.0	12.0	-16.0
4.9	-7.7	11.7	-19.4
5.0	-8.2	11.5	-19.7
5.1	-3.4	11.3	-14.7
5.2	-5.4	11.1	-16.5
5.3	-3.8	10.9	-14.7
5.4	0.5	10.7	-10.2
5.5	1.5	10.5	-9.0
5.6	-0.4	10.3	-10.7
5.7	-4.5	10.1	-14.6
5.8	-12.0	9.9	-21.9
5.9	-4.9	9.7	-14.6

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

Co-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	0.7	13.9	-13.2
-3.9	7.8	14.2	-6.5
-3.8	11.0	14.5	-3.5
-3.7	11.0	14.8	-3.8
-3.6	6.6	15.1	-8.5
-3.5	0.4	15.4	-15.0
-3.4	5.7	15.7	-10.0
-3.3	5.0	16.0	-11.0
-3.2	0.5	16.4	-15.8
-3.1	5.9	16.7	-10.8
-3.0	7.1	17.1	-10.0
-2.9	7.6	17.4	-9.8
-2.8	11.6	17.8	-6.2
-2.7	13.1	18.2	-5.1
-2.6	11.1	18.6	-7.5
-2.5	5.0	19.1	-14.0
-2.4	-2.4	19.5	-21.9
-2.3	0.2	20.0	-19.8
-2.2	4.2	20.4	-16.3
-2.1	1.1	20.9	-19.8
-2.0	6.1	21.5	-15.4
-1.9	11.3	22.0	-10.7
-1.8	9.9	22.6	-12.7
-1.7	3.5	23.2	-19.7
-1.6	6.7	23.9	-17.2
-1.5	4.8	24.6	-19.8
-1.4	14.5		
-1.3	19.0		
-1.2	19.5		
-1.1	18.9		
-1.0	16.0		
-0.9	6.8		
-0.8	18.4		
-0.7	18.4		
-0.6	19.7		
-0.5	32.4		
-0.4	40.3		
-0.3	46.3		
-0.2	50.3		
-0.1	52.3		
0.0	52.8		

6.0	-0.5	9.5	-10.1
6.1	0.9	9.4	-8.5
6.2	2.2	9.2	-7.0
6.3	1.8	9.0	-7.2
6.4	0.2	8.8	-8.7
6.5	1.2	8.7	-7.5
6.6	3.2	8.5	-5.3
6.7	2.6	8.3	-5.8
6.8	0.6	8.2	-7.6
6.9	-3.0	8.0	-11.1
7.0	-14.4	7.9	-22.3
7.1	-4.2	8.0	-12.2
7.2	-1.5	8.0	-9.5
7.3	-3.0	8.0	-11.0
7.4	-6.5	8.0	-14.5
7.5	-5.2	8.0	-13.2
7.6	-4.1	8.0	-12.1
7.7	-1.8	8.0	-9.8
7.8	-3.3	8.0	-11.3
7.9	-6.7	8.0	-14.7
8.0	-13.7	8.0	-21.7
8.1	-5.8	8.0	-13.8
8.2	-6.5	8.0	-14.5
8.3	-5.4	8.0	-13.4
8.4	-4.3	8.0	-12.3
8.5	-6.0	8.0	-14.0
8.6	-11.0	8.0	-19.0
8.7	-20.2	8.0	-28.2
8.8	-15.9	8.0	-23.9
8.9	-8.1	8.0	-16.1
9.0	-5.2	8.0	-13.2
9.1	-8.4	8.0	-16.4
9.2	-10.2	8.0	-18.2
9.3	-6.5	7.8	-14.3
9.4	-3.6	7.7	-11.3
9.5	-3.7	7.6	-11.3
9.6	-4.8	7.4	-12.2
9.7	-6.5	7.3	-13.8
9.8	-9.0	7.2	-16.2
9.9	-11.9	7.1	-19.0
10.0	-7.7	7.0	-14.7

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -30º to +30º @ 0.5º increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-30.0	-7.6	-4.9	-2.7
-29.5	-9.3	-4.7	-4.5
-29.0	-9.0	-4.6	-4.5
-28.5	-7.4	-4.4	-3.1
-28.0	-9.3	-4.2	-5.1
-27.5	-13.4	-4.0	-9.4
-27.0	-12.8	-3.8	-9.1
-26.5	-12.4	-3.6	-8.8
-26.0	-7.6	-3.4	-4.2
-25.5	-7.8	-3.2	-4.7
-25.0	-13.4	-2.9	-10.4
-24.5	-5.6	-2.7	-2.8
-24.0	-8.2	-2.5	-5.7
-23.5	-14.3	-2.3	-12.0
-23.0	-14.6	-2.0	-12.5
-22.5	-18.2	-1.8	-16.4
-22.0	-16.2	-1.6	-14.6
-21.5	-6.2	-1.3	-4.9
-21.0	-6.2	-1.1	-5.1
-20.5	-6.1	-0.8	-5.3
-20.0	-2.2	-0.5	-1.7
-19.5	-0.5	-0.3	-0.3
-19.0	-0.5	0.0	-0.5
-18.5	-2.6	0.3	-2.9
-18.0	-5.4	0.6	-6.0
-17.5	-12.2	0.9	-13.1
-17.0	-11.4	1.2	-12.6
-16.5	-11.3	1.6	-12.8
-16.0	-19.4	1.9	-21.3
-15.5	-11.4	2.2	-13.6
-15.0	-4.8	2.6	-7.4
-14.5	-10.5	3.0	-13.5
-14.0	-4.3	3.3	-7.7
-13.5	-9.2	3.7	-12.9
-13.0	-6.5	4.2	-10.6
-12.5	-4.3	4.6	-8.9
-12.0	-15.5	5.0	-20.5
-11.5	-5.2	5.5	-10.7
-11.0	-6.8	6.0	-12.8
-10.5	-6.6	6.5	-13.1
-10.0	-9.6	7.0	-16.6
-9.5	-4.5	7.6	-12.1
-9.0	-5.3	8.1	-13.4
-8.5	-10.2	8.8	-19.0
-8.0	-2.9	9.4	-12.4
-7.5	-7.3	10.1	-17.4
-7.0	1.0	10.9	-9.8
-6.5	1.0	11.7	-10.7
-6.0	1.3	12.5	-11.2
-5.5	-0.8	13.5	-14.3
-5.0	3.8	14.5	-10.7
-4.5	4.6	15.7	-11.0
-4.0	10.0	16.9	-6.9
-3.5	8.8	18.4	-9.6
-3.0	-1.5		
-2.5	11.3		
-2.0	11.7		
-1.5	18.8		
-1.0	22.6		
-0.5	34.4		
0.0	52.6		

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.6		
0.5	37.1		
1.0	18.1		
1.5	10.2		
2.0	10.3		
2.5	6.9		
3.0	1.1		
3.5	12.4	18.4	-6.0
4.0	14.0	16.9	-2.9
4.5	2.9	15.7	-12.8
5.0	10.3	14.5	-4.3
5.5	2.8	13.5	-10.7
6.0	-3.4	12.5	-16.0
6.5	2.4	11.7	-9.3
7.0	-4.1	10.9	-15.0
7.5	-11.7	10.1	-21.8
8.0	-7.8	9.4	-17.2
8.5	-7.8	8.8	-16.5
9.0	-7.6	8.1	-15.7
9.5	-5.3	7.6	-12.9
10.0	1.0	7.0	-6.0
10.5	-8.9	6.5	-15.3
11.0	-5.1	6.0	-11.0
11.5	-6.7	5.5	-12.1
12.0	-10.0	5.0	-15.0
12.5	-2.5	4.6	-7.1
13.0	-3.9	4.2	-8.1
13.5	-8.1	3.7	-11.8
14.0	-19.9	3.3	-23.2
14.5	-14.1	3.0	-17.0
15.0	-12.9	2.6	-15.5
15.5	-23.7	2.2	-25.9
16.0	-25.9	1.9	-27.8
16.5	-11.2	1.6	-12.8
17.0	-14.8	1.2	-16.1
17.5	-15.9	0.9	-16.8
18.0	-12.5	0.6	-13.2
18.5	-11.1	0.3	-11.4
19.0	-26.4	0.0	-26.5
19.5	-10.5	-0.3	-10.3
20.0	-15.3	-0.5	-14.8
20.5	-15.6	-0.8	-14.8
21.0	-14.4	-1.1	-13.4
21.5	-16.2	-1.3	-14.8
22.0	-16.7	-1.6	-15.2
22.5	-14.3	-1.8	-12.5
23.0	-18.5	-2.0	-16.4
23.5	-15.9	-2.3	-13.6
24.0	-20.1	-2.5	-17.6
24.5	-26.6	-2.7	-23.9
25.0	-22.3	-2.9	-19.3
25.5	-20.3	-3.2	-17.2
26.0	-21.3	-3.4	-17.9
26.5	-18.1	-3.6	-14.5
27.0	-19.6	-3.8	-15.8
27.5	-20.4	-4.0	-16.4
28.0	-22.4	-4.2	-18.3
28.5	-23.5	-4.4	-19.2
29.0	-22.5	-4.6	-17.9
29.5	-21.3	-4.7	-16.5
30.0	-18.5	-4.9	-13.6

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-3.3	7.0	-10.3
-9.9	-4.4	7.1	-11.5
-9.8	-3.0	7.2	-10.2
-9.7	-0.4	7.3	-7.7
-9.6	0.3	7.4	-7.2
-9.5	-3.4	7.6	-11.0
-9.4	-10.7	7.7	-18.4
-9.3	-6.7	7.8	-14.5
-9.2	-7.8	7.9	-15.7
-9.1	-18.8	8.0	-26.9
-9.0	-7.4	8.1	-15.5
-8.9	-6.0	8.3	-14.3
-8.8	-8.7	8.4	-17.1
-8.7	-1.9	8.5	-10.4
-8.6	0.3	8.6	-8.4
-8.5	-1.6	8.8	-10.3
-8.4	-9.7	8.9	-18.6
-8.3	-18.5	9.0	-27.6
-8.2	-13.1	9.2	-22.3
-8.1	-11.2	9.3	-20.4
-8.0	-6.3	9.4	-15.7
-7.9	-4.0	9.6	-13.6
-7.8	-1.9	9.7	-11.6
-7.7	-1.2	9.8	-11.0
-7.6	-4.6	10.0	-14.6
-7.5	-16.5	10.1	-26.6
-7.4	-13.3	10.3	-23.5
-7.3	-14.6	10.4	-25.0
-7.2	-18.3	10.6	-28.9
-7.1	-8.4	10.7	-19.1
-7.0	-1.1	10.9	-12.0
-6.9	1.7	11.0	-9.3
-6.8	0.6	11.2	-10.6
-6.7	-2.9	11.3	-14.2
-6.6	-0.3	11.5	-11.8
-6.5	1.4	11.7	-10.3
-6.4	-0.8	11.8	-12.7
-6.3	-7.1	12.0	-19.2
-6.2	-4.2	12.2	-16.3
-6.1	-1.9	12.4	-14.3
-6.0	0.3	12.5	-12.3
-5.9	0.8	12.7	-12.0
-5.8	-2.4	12.9	-15.3
-5.7	-1.2	13.1	-14.3
-5.6	0.9	13.3	-12.4
-5.5	-1.2	13.5	-14.6
-5.4	-6.9	13.7	-20.6
-5.3	-5.7	13.9	-19.6
-5.2	-4.6	14.1	-18.7
-5.1	-0.9	14.3	-15.2
-5.0	1.8	14.5	-12.8
-4.9	2.9	14.7	-11.8
-4.8	1.8	15.0	-13.2
-4.7	2.1	15.2	-13.1
-4.6	3.9	15.4	-11.5
-4.5	3.3	15.7	-12.3
-4.4	-0.5	15.9	-16.4
-4.3	2.1	16.2	-14.0
-4.2	7.1	16.4	-9.3
-4.1	8.9	16.7	-7.8

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in Co-pol El RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	52.8		
0.1	52.0		
0.2	49.4		
0.3	44.9		
0.4	40.5		
0.5	37.4		
0.6	32.8		
0.7	20.2		
0.8	20.0		
0.9	17.8		
1.0	15.9		
1.1	18.4		
1.2	13.8		
1.3	6.6		
1.4	9.9		
1.5	6.3		
1.6	12.1		
1.7	12.2		
1.8	10.0		
1.9	11.6		
2.0	12.6		
2.1	13.7		
2.2	14.1		
2.3	13.3		
2.4	12.1		
2.5	8.9		
2.6	0.2		
2.7	-0.8		
2.8	-1.3		
2.9	-2.3		
3.0	0.1		
3.1	-0.3		
3.2	8.4		
3.3	11.8		
3.4	12.3		
3.5	11.0	18.4	-7.4
3.6	9.2	18.1	-8.9
3.7	11.0	17.8	-6.8
3.8	13.0	17.5	-4.5
3.9	13.2	17.2	-4.0
4.0	13.0	16.9	-3.9
4.1	12.3	16.7	-4.3
4.2	9.3	16.4	-7.1
4.3	1.3	16.2	-14.9
4.4	2.1	15.9	-13.9
4.5	3.2	15.7	-12.4
4.6	4.4	15.4	-11.1
4.7	5.5	15.2	-9.7
4.8	6.1	15.0	-8.9
4.9	9.0	14.7	-5.7
5.0	9.5	14.5	-5.0
5.1	7.3	14.3	-7.0
5.2	-1.8	14.1	-15.9
5.3	-5.5	13.9	-19.4
5.4	-1.0	13.7	-14.6
5.5	-3.5	13.5	-16.9
5.6	-6.9	13.3	-20.2
5.7	-11.7	13.1	-24.8
5.8	-6.6	12.9	-19.5
5.9	-6.7	12.7	-19.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table

Co-pol Elevation RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	8.6	16.9	-8.3
-3.9	5.5	17.2	-11.7
-3.8	-10.7	17.5	-28.2
-3.7	4.8	17.8	-13.0
-3.6	8.2	18.1	-9.8
-3.5	8.0	18.4	-10.4
-3.4	6.7		
-3.3	2.0		
-3.2	-7.6		
-3.1	4.0		
-3.0	0.9		
-2.9	6.5		
-2.8	13.5		
-2.7	14.7		
-2.6	12.7		
-2.5	10.2		
-2.4	13.5		
-2.3	14.5		
-2.2	14.4		
-2.1	13.6		
-2.0	10.8		
-1.9	7.1		
-1.8	5.9		
-1.7	9.3		
-1.6	16.0		
-1.5	19.4		
-1.4	19.7		
-1.3	13.8		
-1.2	17.5		
-1.1	22.7		
-1.0	22.5		
-0.9	20.9		
-0.8	24.4		
-0.7	28.0		
-0.6	31.0		
-0.5	32.7		
-0.4	38.2		
-0.3	45.4		
-0.2	50.0		
-0.1	52.3		
0.0	52.8		

6.0	-11.2	12.5	-23.7
6.1	-11.2	12.4	-23.5
6.2	-9.0	12.2	-21.2
6.3	-2.4	12.0	-14.4
6.4	1.3	11.8	-10.6
6.5	2.0	11.7	-9.6
6.6	0.3	11.5	-11.2
6.7	-1.8	11.3	-13.1
6.8	-4.7	11.2	-15.8
6.9	-10.5	11.0	-21.5
7.0	-3.9	10.9	-14.8
7.1	-0.2	10.7	-10.9
7.2	0.0	10.6	-10.5
7.3	-1.1	10.4	-11.5
7.4	-4.5	10.3	-14.8
7.5	-14.5	10.1	-24.7
7.6	-4.3	10.0	-14.3
7.7	-2.1	9.8	-11.9
7.8	-1.6	9.7	-11.3
7.9	-2.3	9.6	-11.9
8.0	-4.1	9.4	-13.5
8.1	-8.0	9.3	-17.3
8.2	-7.7	9.2	-16.8
8.3	-4.6	9.0	-13.7
8.4	-5.7	8.9	-14.6
8.5	-9.0	8.8	-17.8
8.6	-7.2	8.6	-15.8
8.7	-5.2	8.5	-13.8
8.8	-6.9	8.4	-15.3
8.9	-9.5	8.3	-17.8
9.0	-13.3	8.1	-21.5
9.1	-13.3	8.0	-21.3
9.2	-8.8	7.9	-16.7
9.3	-9.2	7.8	-17.0
9.4	-7.8	7.7	-15.5
9.5	-2.8	7.6	-10.3
9.6	0.3	7.4	-7.1
9.7	2.8	7.3	-4.5
9.8	3.2	7.2	-4.1
9.9	3.2	7.1	-3.9
10.0	0.6	7.0	-6.4

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
-10.0	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
-9.9	-9.1	-2.0	-7.1
-9.8	-8.2	-2.0	-6.2
-9.7	-7.6	-2.0	-5.6
-9.6	-6.4	-2.0	-4.4
-9.5	-5.9	-2.0	-3.9
-9.4	-4.5	-2.0	-2.5
-9.3	-4.0	-2.0	-2.0
-9.2	-4.4	-2.0	-2.4
-9.1	-6.7	-2.0	-4.7
-9.0	-9.4	-2.0	-7.4
-8.9	-12.6	-2.0	-10.6
-8.8	-13.0	-2.0	-11.0
-8.7	-12.2	-2.0	-10.2
-8.6	-12.6	-2.0	-10.6
-8.5	-11.1	-2.0	-9.1
-8.4	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
-8.3	-5.8	-2.0	-3.8
-8.2	-6.4	-2.0	-4.4
-8.1	-8.6	-2.0	-6.6
-8.0	-13.5	-2.0	-11.5
-7.9	-10.7	-2.0	-8.7
-7.8	-8.3	-2.0	-6.3
-7.7	-6.8	-2.0	-4.8
-7.6	-9.2	-2.0	-7.2
-7.5	-8.0	-2.0	-6.0
-7.4	-4.0	-2.0	-2.0
-7.3	-2.8	-2.0	-0.8
-7.2	-3.7	-2.0	-1.7
-7.1	-1.7	-2.0	0.3
-7.0	-0.7	-2.1	1.4
-6.9	-0.6	-2.0	1.4
-6.8	-2.2	-1.8	-0.4
-6.7	-4.6	-1.7	-2.9
-6.6	-4.2	-1.5	-2.7
-6.5	-1.7	-1.3	-0.4
-6.4	-1.5	-1.2	-0.4
-6.3	-3.9	-1.0	-2.9
-6.2	-9.4	-0.8	-8.6
-6.1	-21.5	-0.6	-20.8
-6.0	-14.5	-0.5	-14.1
-5.9	-15.6	-0.3	-15.3
-5.8	-10.2	-0.1	-10.1
-5.7	-7.3	0.1	-7.4
-5.6	-5.6	0.3	-5.9
-5.5	-11.7	0.5	-12.2
-5.4	-17.1	0.7	-17.8
-5.3	-8.1	0.9	-9.0
-5.2	-6.5	1.1	-7.6
-5.1	-15.0	1.3	-16.3
-5.0	-6.9	1.5	-8.4
-4.9	-1.8	1.7	-3.5
-4.8	-0.6	2.0	-2.6
-4.7	-2.2	2.2	-4.4
-4.6	-10.8	2.4	-13.2
-4.5	-15.9	2.7	-18.6
-4.4	-6.1	2.9	-9.0
-4.3	0.2	3.2	-3.0
-4.2	2.9	3.4	-0.6
-4.1	2.5	3.7	-1.2

29.15 GHz Antenna Pattern in X-pol Az RHCP

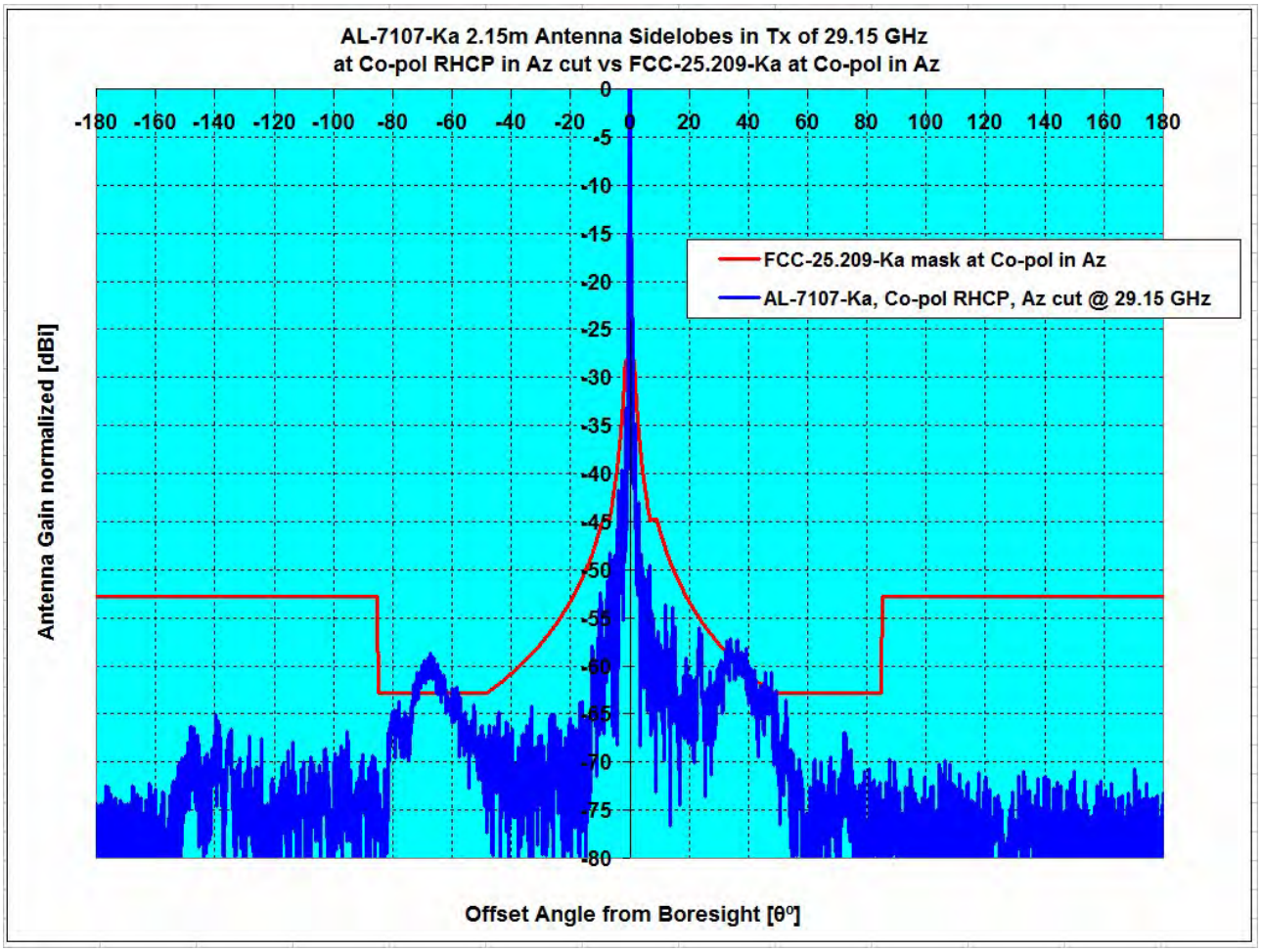
Angle	Gain	Mask	Over Mask
Degrees	dBi	dBi	dB
0.0	27.0		
0.1	25.2		
0.2	30.7		
0.3	32.9		
0.4	32.9		
0.5	30.6		
0.6	25.6		
0.7	19.5		
0.8	12.4		
0.9	2.2		
1.0	12.6		
1.1	12.2		
1.2	6.8		
1.3	7.0		
1.4	8.4		
1.5	8.4		
1.6	7.1		
1.7	2.9		
1.8	-9.5	12.6	-22.1
1.9	-8.6	12.0	-20.6
2.0	-10.9	11.5	-22.4
2.1	-5.3	10.9	-16.2
2.2	-3.0	10.4	-13.4
2.3	-1.9	10.0	-11.9
2.4	-2.3	9.5	-11.8
2.5	-4.0	9.1	-13.0
2.6	-1.5	8.6	-10.2
2.7	1.5	8.2	-6.7
2.8	2.1	7.8	-5.8
2.9	-1.4	7.4	-8.8
3.0	-6.7	7.1	-13.8
3.1	-6.6	6.7	-13.3
3.2	-9.0	6.4	-15.4
3.3	-15.3	6.0	-21.3
3.4	-26.9	5.7	-32.6
3.5	-16.8	5.4	-22.2
3.6	-18.3	5.1	-23.4
3.7	-11.1	4.8	-15.9
3.8	-12.2	4.5	-16.7
3.9	-22.3	4.2	-26.5
4.0	-8.7	3.9	-12.6
4.1	-3.5	3.7	-7.1
4.2	-4.9	3.4	-8.3
4.3	-5.8	3.2	-8.9
4.4	-4.7	2.9	-7.6
4.5	-4.6	2.7	-7.3
4.6	-10.0	2.4	-12.4
4.7	-17.0	2.2	-19.2
4.8	-17.3	2.0	-19.3
4.9	-16.0	1.7	-17.8
5.0	-13.1	1.5	-14.6
5.1	-11.2	1.3	-12.5
5.2	-10.8	1.1	-11.9
5.3	-5.5	0.9	-6.4
5.4	-4.1	0.7	-4.8
5.5	-5.9	0.5	-6.4
5.6	-9.5	0.3	-9.8
5.7	-15.7	0.1	-15.8
5.8	-21.3	-0.1	-21.2
5.9	-15.3	-0.3	-15.0

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern Data Table
X-pol Azimuth RHCP, -10º to +10º @ 0.1º increment

-4.0	-2.4	3.9	-6.4
-3.9	-9.7	4.2	-14.0
-3.8	-1.3	4.5	-5.8
-3.7	-1.5	4.8	-6.3
-3.6	-8.4	5.1	-13.5
-3.5	-8.4	5.4	-13.8
-3.4	-8.8	5.7	-14.5
-3.3	-25.0	6.0	-31.0
-3.2	-7.7	6.4	-14.1
-3.1	-8.3	6.7	-15.0
-3.0	-20.3	7.1	-27.3
-2.9	-4.5	7.4	-12.0
-2.8	-2.2	7.8	-10.0
-2.7	-5.8	8.2	-14.0
-2.6	-21.5	8.6	-30.1
-2.5	-11.9	9.1	-21.0
-2.4	-1.9	9.5	-11.4
-2.3	3.4	10.0	-6.6
-2.2	4.5	10.4	-6.0
-2.1	3.6	10.9	-7.3
-2.0	1.2	11.5	-10.3
-1.9	-8.5	12.0	-20.5
-1.8	2.8	12.6	-9.9
-1.7	8.9		
-1.6	11.0		
-1.5	11.5		
-1.4	11.1		
-1.3	7.3		
-1.2	7.7		
-1.1	14.0		
-1.0	16.0		
-0.9	17.1		
-0.8	20.5		
-0.7	25.0		
-0.6	28.2		
-0.5	29.2		
-0.4	27.3		
-0.3	17.7		
-0.2	25.0		
-0.1	28.3		
0.0	27.0		

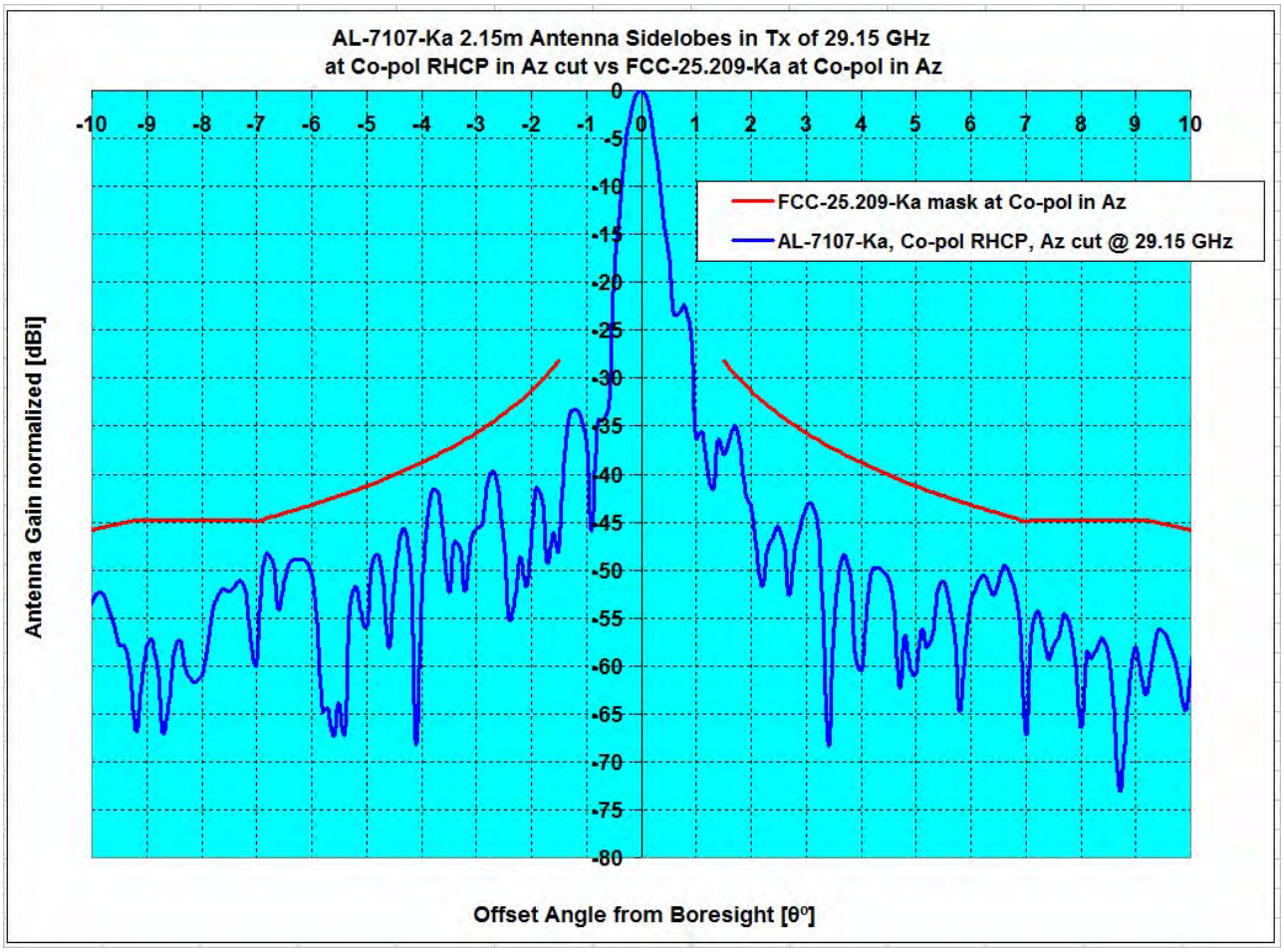
6.0	-13.5	-0.5	-13.0
6.1	-10.5	-0.6	-9.9
6.2	-7.2	-0.8	-6.4
6.3	-7.2	-1.0	-6.2
6.4	-8.3	-1.2	-7.1
6.5	-6.8	-1.3	-5.5
6.6	-4.7	-1.5	-3.2
6.7	-4.1	-1.7	-2.5
6.8	-4.3	-1.8	-2.5
6.9	-7.2	-2.0	-5.2
7.0	-10.1	-2.1	-8.0
7.1	-15.4	-2.0	-13.4
7.2	-17.5	-2.0	-15.5
7.3	-25.5	-2.0	-23.5
7.4	-22.7	-2.0	-20.7
7.5	-14.2	-2.0	-12.2
7.6	-9.4	-2.0	-7.4
7.7	-8.8	-2.0	-6.8
7.8	-14.8	-2.0	-12.8
7.9	-17.2	-2.0	-15.2
8.0	-9.8	-2.0	-7.8
8.1	-11.2	-2.0	-9.2
8.2	-14.2	-2.0	-12.2
8.3	-17.6	-2.0	-15.6
8.4	-14.6	-2.0	-12.6
8.5	-11.6	-2.0	-9.6
8.6	-11.2	-2.0	-9.2
8.7	-11.6	-2.0	-9.6
8.8	-12.0	-2.0	-10.0
8.9	-10.5	-2.0	-8.5
9.0	-9.7	-2.0	-7.7
9.1	-13.5	-2.0	-11.5
9.2	-10.9	-2.0	-8.9
9.3	-11.3	-2.0	-9.3
9.4	-13.4	-2.0	-11.4
9.5	-21.7	-2.0	-19.7
9.6	-23.6	-2.0	-21.6
9.7	-22.0	-2.0	-20.0
9.8	-19.0	-2.0	-17.0
9.9	-12.0	-2.0	-10.0
10.0	-11.9	-2.0	-9.9

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	29.15	52.77	-3.52	4.12	0.00%	4.65%

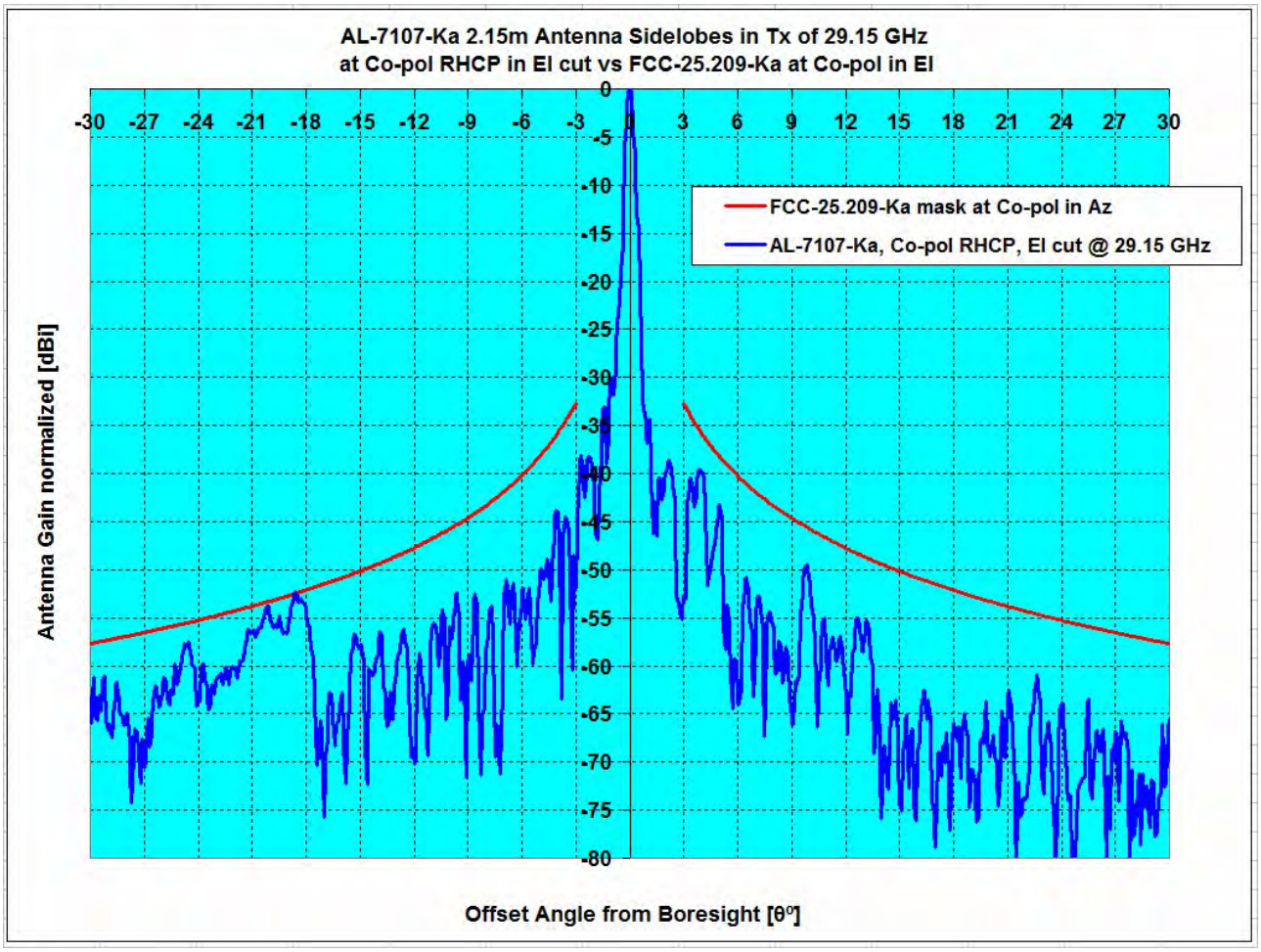
Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°	1.5°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤180°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	29.15	52.77	-3.52	4.12	0.00%	4.65%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

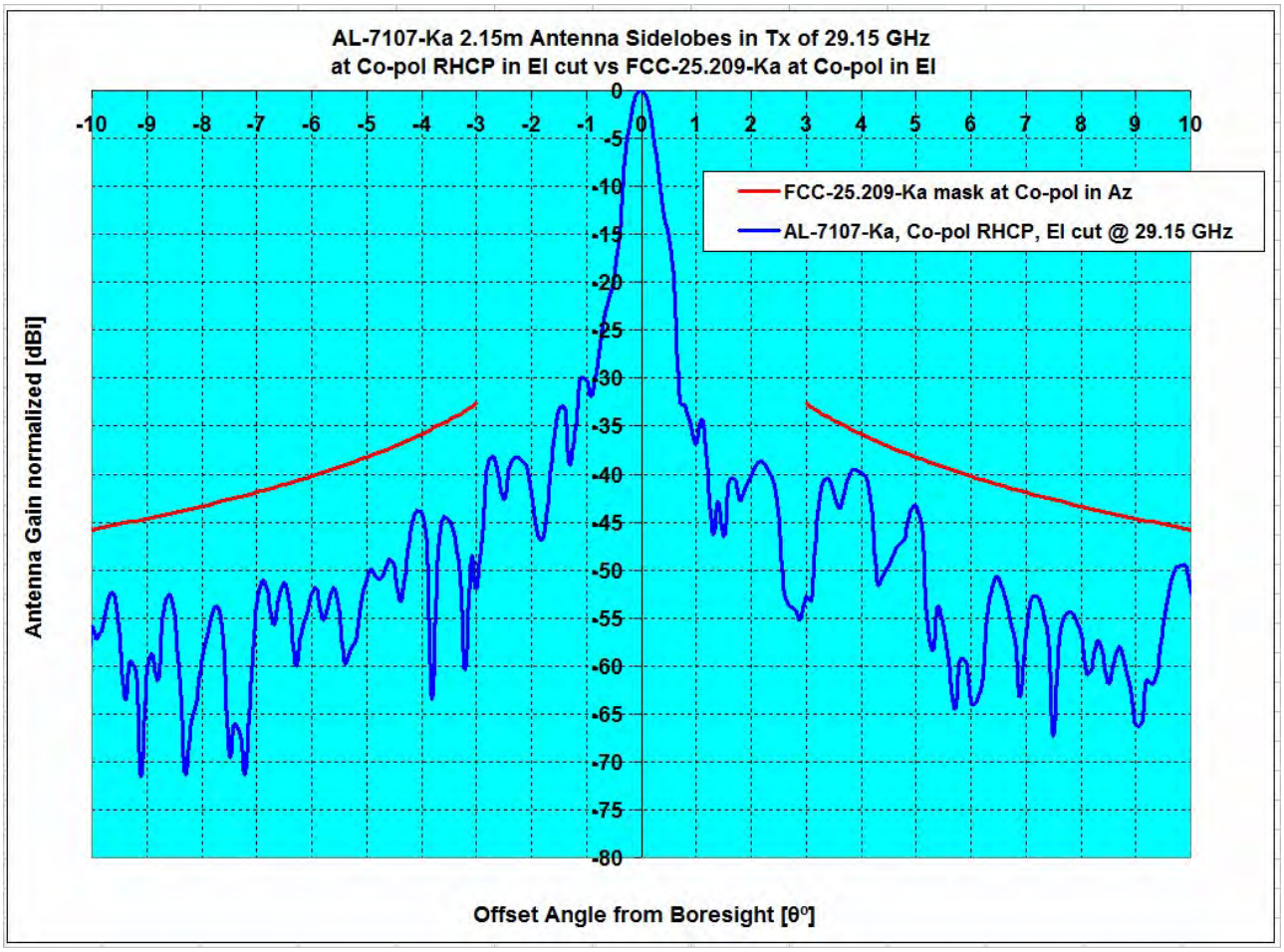
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , RHCP	29.15	52.77	-3.94	0.16	0.00%	0.18%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

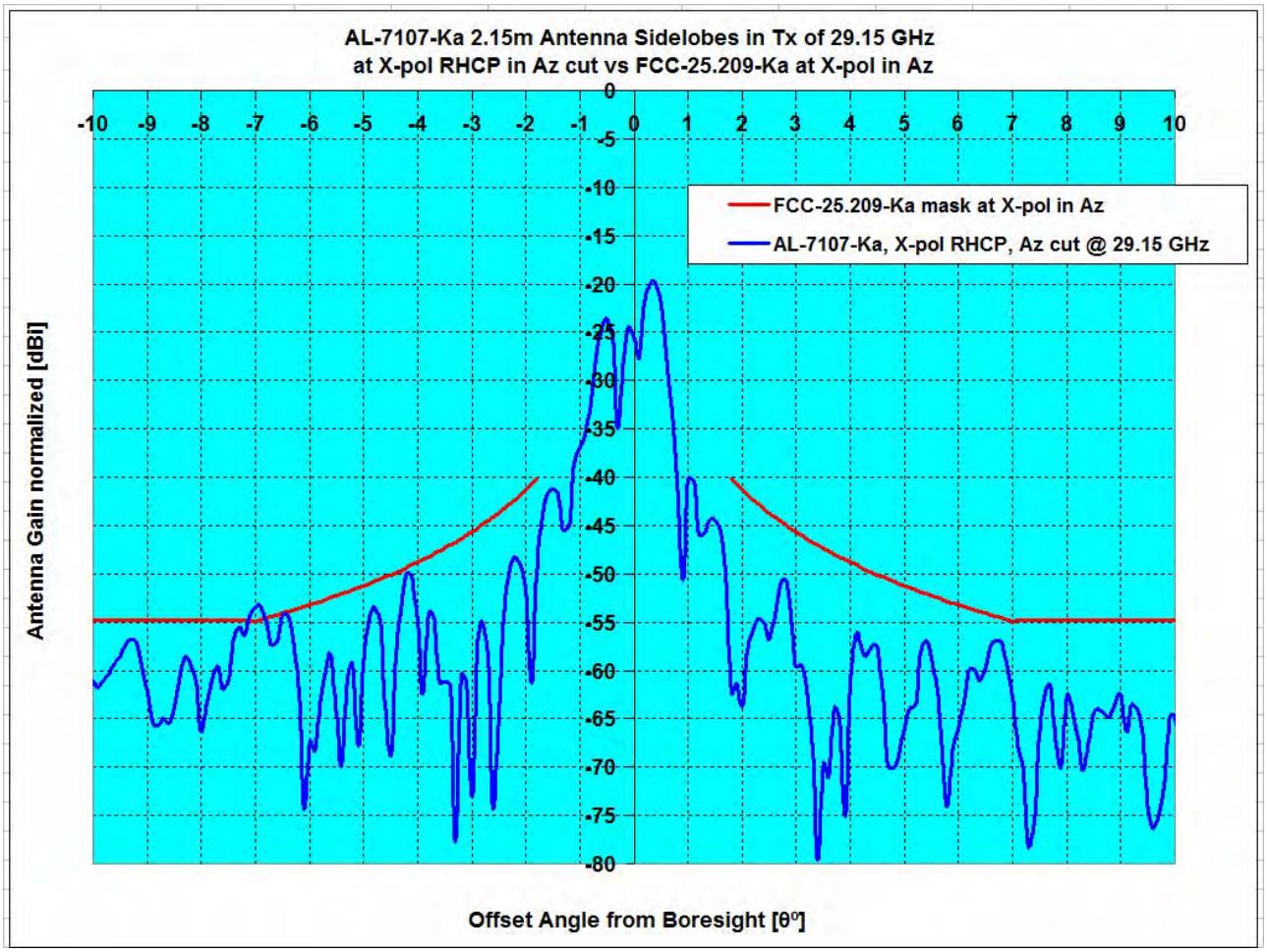
AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, Co-pol, Elevation RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°	3°≤θ≤7°	7°≤θ≤30°
FCC-25.209-Ka, Co-pol El, vs AL-7107-Ka	El , RHCP	29.15	52.77	-3.94	0.16	0.00%	0.18%

Orbit Communication Systems Ltd.

AL-7107-Ka, 2.15 m Antenna, Pattern, X-pol, Azimuth RHCP



Description	Plane, CirP	Frequency	Ant. Gain	Peak Excursions dB		Over Mask %	
Pattern Rule vs Antenna System	Type	GHz	dBi	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°	1.8°≤θ≤7°	1.8°≤θ≤9.2°
FCC-25.209-Ka, X-pol Az, vs AL-7107-Ka	Az , RHCP	29.15	52.77	1.40	1.40	1.89%	1.81%

ATTACHMENT 4

RADIATION HAZARD ANALYSIS

Radiation Hazard Study

The study in this section analyzes the potential RF human exposure levels caused by the Electro Magnetic (EM) fields of an Orbit AL-7107-Ka, 2.2 m antenna, "OceanTrx7" operating with a maximum power at the flange of 40 Watts. The mathematical analysis performed below complies with the methods described in the FCC Office of Engineering and Technology (OET) Bulletin No. 65 (1985 rev. 1997) R&O 96-3 26 in "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guideliness for Human Exposure to RF EM Fields, OET Bulletin 65 (Edition 97-01), Supplement B, FCC Office of Engineering & Technology, November 1997".

Maximum Permissible Exposure

There are two separate levels of exposure limits. The first applies to persons in the general population who are in an uncontrolled environment. The second applies to trained personnel in a controlled environment. According to 47 C.F.R. § 1.1310, the Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) limits for frequencies above 1.5 GHz are as follows:

* General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure: 1.0 mW/cm^2
* Occupational / Controlled Exposure: 5.0 mW/cm^2

The purpose of this study is to determine the power flux density levels for the earth station under study as compared with the MPE limits. This comparison is done in each of the following regions:

1. Far-field region
2. Near-field region
3. Transition region
4. The region between the feed and the antenna surface
5. The main reflector region
6. The region between the antenna edge and the ground

Input Parameters

The following input parameters were used in the calculations:

Input Parameter	Value	Unit	Symbol
Antenna Diameter	2.15	m	D
Antenna Transmit Gain	52.70	dBi	G
Transmit Frequency	29100.0	MHz	f
Antenna Feed Flange Diam.	8.00	cm	d
Power Input to the Antenna	40.00	Watts	P

Calculated Parameters

The following values were calculated using the above input parameters and the corresponding formula:

Calculated Parameter	Value	Unit	Symbol	Formula
Antenna Surface Area	3.63	m^2	A	$\pi D^2/4$
Area of Antenna Flange	50.3	cm^2	a	$\pi d^2/4$
Antenna Efficiency	0.43	real	η	$g\lambda^2/(\pi^2 D^2)$
Gain Factor	186209	real	g	10^(G/10)
Wavelength	0.010	m	λ	300/f

Behavior of EM Fields as a Function of Distance

The behavior of the characteristics of EM fields varies depending on the distance from the radiating antenna. These characteristics are analyzed in three primary regions: the near-field region, the far-field region and the transition region. Of interest also are the region between the antenna main reflector and the subreflector, the region of the main reflector area and the region between the main reflector and ground.

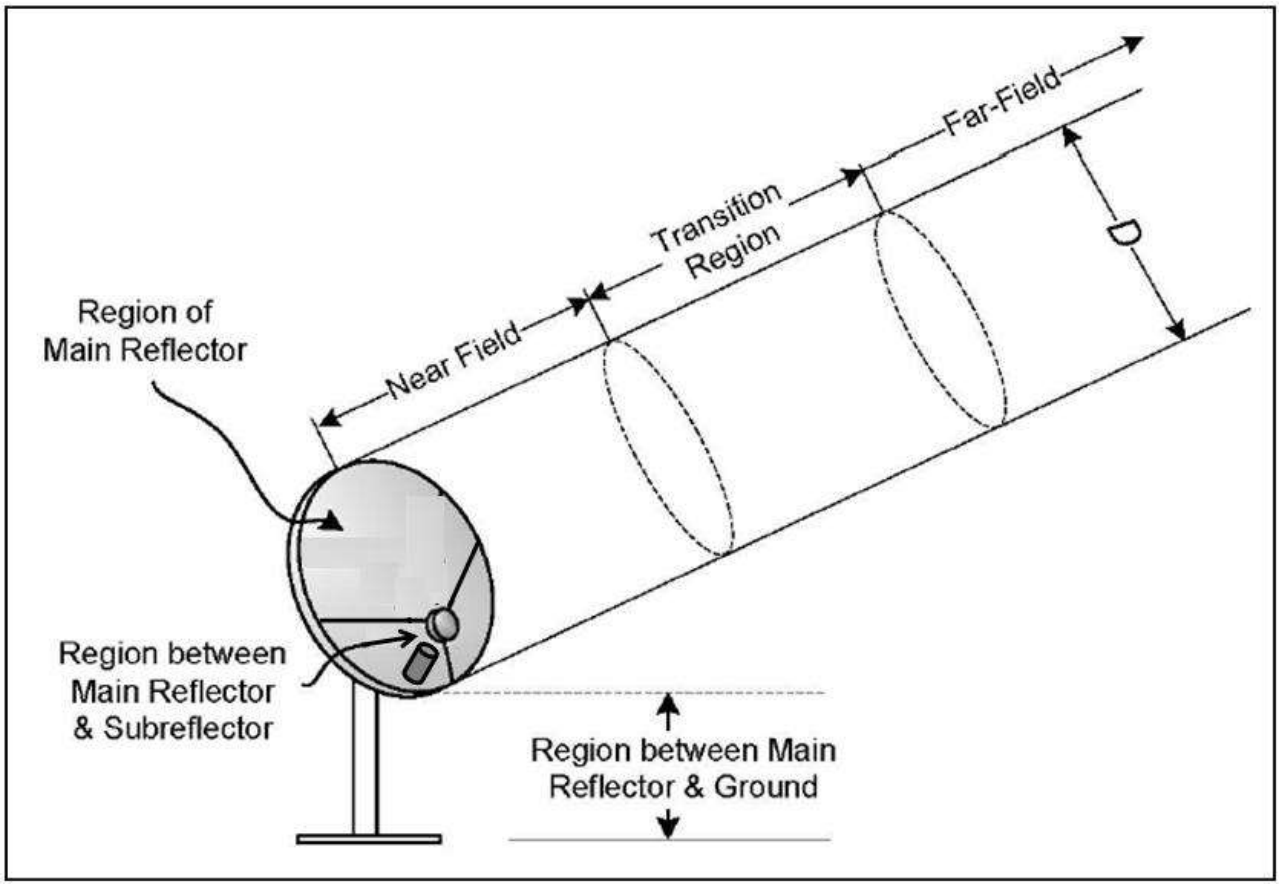


Figure 1. Electro-Magnetic Fields as a Function of Distance

For parabolic aperture antennas with circular cross sections, such as the antenna under study, the near-field, far-field and transition region distances are calculated as follows:

Calculated Parameter	Value	Unit	Symbol	Formula
Near-Field Distance	112.10	m	Rnf	$D^2/(4\lambda)$
Distance to Far-Field	269.03	m	Rff	$0.6D^2/\lambda$
Distance of Transition Region	112.10	m	Rt	Rt=Rnf

The distance in the transition region is between the near and far fields. Thus, Rnf ≤ Rt ≤ Rff . However, the power density in the transition region will not exceed the power density in the near-field. Therefore, for purposes of the present analysis, the distance of the transition region can equate the distance to the near-field.

Power Flux Density Calculations

The power flux density is considered to be at a maximum through the entire length of the near-field. This region is contained within a cylindrical volume with a diameter, *D*, equal to the diameter of the antenna. In the transition region and the far-field, the power density decreases inversely with the square of the distance. The following equations are used to calculate power density in these regions:

Calculated Parameter	Value	Unit	Symbol	Formula
Power Density in the Near-Field	1.91	mW/cm^2	Snf	$16\eta P/(\pi D^2)$
Power Density in the Far-Field	0.82	mW/cm^2	Sff	$gP/(4\pi Rff^2)$
Power Density in the Transition Region	1.91	mW/cm^2	St	Snf*Rnf/Rt

The region between the main reflector and the subreflector is confined to within a conical shape defined by the feed assembly. The most common feed assemblies are waveguide flanges. This energy is determined as follows:

Calculated Parameter	Value	Unit	Symbol	Formula
Power Density at the Feed Flange	3183.1	mW/cm^2	Sfa	4P/a

The power density in the main reflector is determined similarly to the power density at the feed flange; except that the area of the reflector is used.

Calculated Parameter	Value	Unit	Symbol	Formula
Power Density at Main Reflector	4.41	mW/cm^2	Ssurface	4P/A

The power density between the reflector and ground, assuming uniform illumination of the reflector surface, is calculated as follows:

Calculated Parameter	Value	Unit	Symbol	Formula
Power Density between Reflector & Gnd	1.10	mW/cm^2	Sg	P/A

Summary of Calculations

Table 1 below summarizes the calculated power flux density values for each region. In a controlled environment, the only regions that exceed FCC limitations are the regions between the main reflector and the sub-reflector as well as the main reflector region. These regions are only accessible by trained technicians who, as a matter of procedure, turn off transmit power before performing any work in these areas.

Table 1. Power Flux Density for Each Region:

Calculated Parameter	Unit	Exposure Limit	Exposure Limit
		Uncontrolled	Controlled
Power Densities	mW/cm²	Environment	Environment
		≤ 1 mW/cm²	≤ 5 mW/cm²
Far Field Calculation	0.82	Satisfies FCC MPE	Satisfies FCC MPE
Near Field Calculation	1.91	Exceeds limitations	Satisfies FCC MPE
Transition Region	1.91	Exceeds limitations	Satisfies FCC MPE
Region between Main & Subreflector	3183.1	Exceeds limitations	Exceeds limitations
Main Reflector Region	4.41	Exceeds limitations	Satisfies FCC MPE
Region between Main Reflector & Gnd	1.10	Exceeds limitations	Satisfies FCC MPE

In conclusion, the results show that the antenna, in a controlled environment, and under the proper mitigation procedures, meets the guidelines specified in § 1.1310 of the Regulations.

RF Safety Compliance

The above analysis indicates RF levels above the Minimum Permitted Exposure in certain regions at and around the antenna. As appropriate, O3b will use fencing, signage and other measures to limit access to the relevant area. Procedures will be in place requiring that the transmit power be turned off before work on the terminal is performed. Any signage will clearly state the standard Radiation Hazard warning.

Personnel with access to antenna will be trained regarding RF safety measures, and specifically, will be trained to ensure that the antennas are off before working on the antenna systems directly.